## UC Irvine

## UC Irvine Previously Published Works

## Title

Discovery of CDC42 Inhibitors with a Favorable Pharmacokinetic Profile and Anticancer In Vivo Efficacy.

Permalink
https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3db4936d

## Journal

Journal of medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry, 67(12)

## Authors

Brindani, Nicoletta
Vuong, Linh
La Serra, Maria
et al.

## Publication Date

2024-06-27

DOI
10.1021/acs.jmedchem.4c00855

Peer reviewed

# Discovery of CDC42 Inhibitors with a Favorable Pharmacokinetic Profile and Anticancer In Vivo Efficacy 

Nicoletta Brindani," Linh M. Vuong, \# Maria Antonietta La Serra, Noel Salvador, Andrea Menichetti, Isabella Maria Acquistapace, Jose Antonio Ortega, Marina Veronesi, Sine Mandrup Bertozzi, Maria Summa, Stefania Girotto, Rosalia Bertorelli, Andrea Armirotti, Anand K. Ganesan,* and Marco De Vivo*



Cite This: J. Med. Chem. 2024, 67, 10401-10424


Read Online



#### Abstract

We previously reported trisubstituted pyrimidine lead compounds, namely, ARN22089 and ARN25062, which block the interaction between CDC42 with its specific downstream effector, a PAK protein. This interaction is crucial for the progression of multiple tumor types. Such inhibitors showed anticancer efficacy in vivo. Here, we describe a second class of CDC42 inhibitors with favorable drug-like properties. Out of the 25 compounds here reported, compound 15 (ARN25499) stands out as the best lead compound with an improved pharmacokinetic profile, increased bioavailability, and efficacy in an in vivo PDX tumor mouse model. Our  results indicate that these CDC42 inhibitors represent a promising chemical class toward the discovery of anticancer drugs, with ARN25499 as an additional lead candidate for preclinical development.


## - INTRODUCTION

CDC42 GTPases (CDC42, RHOJ, RHOQ) have emerged as appealing targets for the rational design of anticancer drugs as they are overexpressed in multiple cancers. ${ }^{1-4}$ Functionally, they play a role in multiple pathways required for tumor progression including cell migration, angiogenesis, and resistance to targeted therapies. ${ }^{3,5,6}$ In addition to its role in cancer development, CDC42 influences cardiovascular physiology, immune system function, nervous system function, and bone remodeling. ${ }^{7}$ CDC42 GTPases are in their active conformation when bound to GTP and switch to their "off" conformation when they hydrolyze GTP to GDP. Also, CDC42 protein activity is finely regulated by (i) guanine nucleotide exchange factors (GEFs), which exchange GDP for GTP to turn the protein "on", (ii) GTPase activating proteins (GAPs), which help switch between "on" and "off" conformations, and (iii) guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitors (GDIs), which keep GTPases in their "on" state. ${ }^{8,9}$ When the protein binds GTP, it can then activate downstream effectors, leading to altered cytoskeleton organization, polarity, adhesion, and migration, as well as cell proliferation. ${ }^{10}$

On these bases, several approaches have been taken to specifically target CDC42. ${ }^{11-14}$ These include (i) inhibiting CDC42-regulator and effector interactions, (ii) direct inhibition of effector kinases, and (iii) covalent irreversible inhibition of GEF-catalyzed nucleotide exchange. ${ }^{11,13}$ Several studies disclosed new small molecules that target CDC42GEF interfaces such as ZCL278, ${ }^{15}$ ZCL367, ${ }^{16}$ CASIN, ${ }^{17}$ AZA197, ${ }^{18}$ and NSC23766. ${ }^{19}$ However, these approaches have failed to make it to the clinic because of lack of specificity
and because of off-target toxicity secondary to the promiscuous activity of GEFs toward multiple Rho family members. ${ }^{20,21}$

We recently developed a new class of CDC42 GTPase interaction inhibitors. ${ }^{22,23}$ This class was rationally designed to specifically inhibit the interaction between CDC42 and its downstream effectors, differing from the other small molecules that interfere with the CDC42-GEF interaction, thus avoiding potential hematologic side effects. ${ }^{22}$ In particular, these inhibitors feature a triazine/pyrimidine core functionalized with several 6 -membered heteroaryl groups, aniline, and completely saturated piperidine moieties (Scaffold A, Figure 1). In addition, our structure-activity-relationship (SAR) study allowed the identification of the best functionalities on a pyrimidine core that were also retained on the symmetric triazine core, as well as the identification of the influence of different types of masked and free saturated heterocycles groups. Importantly, compounds ARN22089 and ARN25062 (Figure 1) are drug-like CDC42/RHOJ pyrimidine derivatives with a significant ability to inhibit tumors in patient-derived xenografts (PDX) in vivo. ${ }^{23}$ On the other hand, compound 1 (Figure 1, which was originally named compound 29 in ref 23) resulted in a promising triazine inhibitor with one-digit

[^0]





Figure 1. Representation of new chemical scaffolds B-D explored starting from initial hits. ${ }^{22,23}$
Table 1. Modification at $\mathbf{R}^{1}$ of Triazine Class

| Entry |  | $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M}) \\ & \text { SKM28 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ (\mu \mathrm{M}) \\ \text { SKMel3 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M}) \\ & \text { WM3248 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M}) \\ & \mathrm{A} 375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M}) \\ & \text { SW480 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $1^{\text {b,d }}$ |  | 20.7 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| 2 | $2^{\text {d }}$ |  | 55.5 | 17.0 | ND ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 27.4 | 27.8 |
| 3 | $3^{\text {d }}$ |  | 7.6 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 3.7 |
| 4 | $4^{\text {d }}$ |  | 6.7 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 3.7 |
| 5 | $5^{\text {d }}$ |  | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| 6 | $6^{\text {d }}$ |  | 10.6 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 5.3 |
| 7 | $7{ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 26.4 | 12.9 | 25.3 | 13.2 | 25.0 |
| 8 | $8^{\text {d }}$ |  | 12.8 | 7.4 | 33.7 | > 100 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ |
| 9 | $9^{\text {d }}$ |  | 10.0 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 5.5 |
| 10 | $10^{\text {d }}$ |  | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | > 100 | $N D^{\text {c }}$ | $N D^{\text {c }}$ | ND ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 11 | $11^{\text {e }}$ |  | 8.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.3 |

${ }^{a} \mathrm{All} \mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values have a $R^{2}>0.90$. ${ }^{b}$ Compounds initially reported by Brindani et al. ${ }^{23}{ }^{c} \mathrm{ND}=$ not determined. ${ }^{d}$ The compound features a completely saturated piperidin-4-yl substituent. ${ }^{e}$ The compound features a partially saturated $1,2,3,6$-tetrahydropyridin- 4 -yl substituent.

Table 2. Modification at $\mathbf{R}^{1}$ Aniline Substituents of "Inverted" Pyrimidine Class

| Entry ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{b}} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M}) \\ & \text { SKM28 } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{M}$ ) <br> SKMel3 | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{M}$ ) <br> WM3248 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{b}} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M}) \\ & \mathrm{A} 375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{IC}_{50}{ }^{\mathrm{b}} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M}) \\ & \text { SW480 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12 |  | 7.5 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| 2 | 13 |  | 12.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 3.0 |
| 3 | 14 |  | 6.4 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 3.0 |
| 4 | 15 (ARN25499) |  | 13.5 | 8.1 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 11.2 |
| 5 | 16 |  | 11.1 | 12.8 | 21.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 6 | $17^{\text {c }}$ |  | $N A^{\text {d }}$ | $N A^{\text {d }}$ | $N A^{\text {d }}$ | $N A^{\text {d }}$ | $N A^{\text {d }}$ |
| 7 | $18^{\text {c }}$ |  | $N A^{\text {d }}$ | $N A^{\text {d }}$ | $N A^{\text {d }}$ | $N A^{\text {d }}$ | $N A^{\text {d }}$ |
| 8 | 19 |  | 12.9 | 6.4 | 24.9 | 16.3 | 17.1 |
| 9 | 20 (ARN25375) |  | 10.4 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 5.9 |
| 10 | 21 |  | 13.5 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 6.8 |
| 11 | 22 |  | 8.3 | 5.1 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 5.8 |
| 12 | 23 |  | 11.8 | 10.5 | 13.1 | 10.3 | 11.5 |

${ }^{a}$ Activity of two reference compounds: ARN22089 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}-\mathrm{SKM} 28=24.8 \mu \mathrm{M},-\mathrm{SKMel} 3=4.2 \mu \mathrm{M},-\mathrm{WM} 3248=4.5 \mu \mathrm{M},-\mathrm{A} 375=4.9 \mu \mathrm{M},-\mathrm{SW} 480$ $=8.6 \mu \mathrm{M})$, ARN25062 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}-$ SKM28 $=6.1 \mu \mathrm{M},-$ SKMel3 $\left.=4.6 \mu \mathrm{M},-\mathrm{WM} 3248=9.3 \mu \mathrm{M},-\mathrm{A} 375=5.1 \mu \mathrm{M},-\mathrm{SW} 480=5.9 \mu \mathrm{M}\right)$. ${ }^{b} \mathrm{All}$ IC 50 values have a $R^{2}>0.90 .{ }^{c}$ Compound as hydrobromide salt. ${ }^{d} \mathrm{NA}=$ not active.
micromolar activity in four cancer cell lines (SKMel3, WM3248, A375, SW480). However, it is characterized by low solubility $(\mathrm{Sk}=1 \mu \mathrm{M}) .{ }^{23}$ These results prompted us to further investigate the SAR of these new CDC42 interaction inhibitors.

Here, we present 25 additional derivatives that expand this new class of CDC42/RHOJ inhibitors, enhancing their druglike profile. As described in Figure 1, we used compound 1, ${ }^{23}$ ARN22089, ${ }^{22}$ and ARN25062 ${ }^{23}$ as our starting point for further derivatization of their core scaffold, generating scaffolds of types B-D (Figure 1), which show good potency in five cancer cell lines, and improved metabolic stability on mouse microsomes. Through the resulting SAR, we identified and characterized, in vitro and in vivo, compound 15 (ARN25499), which has (i) excellent kinetic and thermodynamic solubility, (ii) an improved in vivo bioavailability compared to previous leads, and (iii) a significant inhibition of tumor growth in a PDX mouse model.

## - RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Exploring the Structure of the New CDC42/RHOJ Inhibitors. To briefly recapitulate our previous drug discovery program on targeting CDC42/RHOJ, we mention that we have recently discovered a new class of trisubstituted pyrimidines (scaffold A, Figure 1, $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{CH}$ ) as drug-like

CDC42/RHOJ inhibitors. ${ }^{23}$ Scaffold A features 6-membered (hetero)aryl groups on position 6 of the core, several differently functionalized anilines on position 4, and piperidines on carbon 2. Additionally, we have preliminarily evaluated two triazine counterparts of this pyrimidine class (scaffold A, Figure 1, $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{N}$ ), showing promising activity in our cell-based assay. ${ }^{23}$ This effort allowed us to identify ARN22089 and ARN25062 (Figure 1) as pyrimidine derivatives, and the triazine ARN24928 (Figure 1). All these lead compounds showed favorable PK and in vivo efficacy. ${ }^{23}$ This data prompted us to expand this class of triazine inhibitors and to complete the SAR on trisubstituted pyrimidines. Specifically, we previously found that the free 4piperidine moiety represented the best moiety in terms of potency and synthetic feasibility, thus we maintained it in the majority of the derivatives. Moreover to improve the kinetic solubility of the triazine $1(\mathrm{Sk}=1 \mu \mathrm{M} \text {, Figure } 1)^{23}$ and the metabolic stability in mouse microsomes of selected pyrimidines (ARN22089-27 min, ARN25062-45 min), ${ }^{23}$ here we mainly explored: (i) the effect of different heteroaryl cycles of scaffold B; (ii) the inversion of piperidine/aniline positions of scaffold C , and (iii) the embedding of a $3^{\prime}$ nitrogen of the aniline moiety in a bicyclic group, as in scaffold D. We assessed the antiproliferative activity of all compounds in four melanoma cancer cell lines that have a BRAFV600E

Table 3. Modification at $\mathbf{R}^{1}$ and $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ of "Classic" Pyrimidine Class

| Entry | Compound | $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ | $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{IC}_{50} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M})^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \text { SKM28 } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ <br> $(\mu \mathrm{M})^{\mathrm{a}}$ <br> SKMel3 | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ $(\mu \mathrm{M})^{\mathrm{a}}$ <br> WM3248 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{IC}_{50} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M})^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \mathrm{~A} 375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{IC}_{50} \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M})^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \mathrm{SW} 480 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ARN22089 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | 24.8 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 8.6 |
| 2 | 24 |  |  | 13.1 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 5.1 |
| 3 | 25 |  |  | 7.1 | 6.1 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| 4 | $26^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | 12.3 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 7.9 |

${ }^{a}$ All $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values have a $R^{2}>0.90 .{ }^{b}$ Compounds initially reported by Jahid et al. ${ }^{22}$
mutation (SKM28, SKMel3, WM3248, A375), and a colon cancer line (SW480) with a KRASG12 V mutation (Tables $1-3$ ). These transformed cells have active RHOJ/CDC42 activity that is known to activate downstream Raf-MEK-ERK and PI3K-Akt pathways. ${ }^{24,25}$

Exploration of Heterocycles on the Triazine Core. In our previous work, we observed that the $m$-trifluoromethylaniline moiety improves the potency of pyrimidine derivatives. ${ }^{23}$ Surprisingly, the same modification on a triazine core as in compound 1 dropped the kinetic solubility to $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ but maintained a similar potency compared to the related pyrimidine counterpart. ${ }^{23}$ Thus, we explored different heteroaryl substituents $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ on the triazine core, maintaining the $m$-trifluoromethylaniline. The aim was to improve the solubility and explore the contribution of this substituent to the activity (Table 1). While the substitution of the phenyl group with a pyrimidine group in derivative 2 generally decreased the activity, especially in SKM28 $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=55.5 \mu \mathrm{M}\right.$, Table 1, entry 2), compared to compound $\mathbf{1}$, the introduction of a bicyclic heteroaromatic group such as isoquinolyl-, N -methylindolyl-, indazolyl-, benzofuran-3-yl- in 3-6 restored the activity in the one digit micromolar range in all cancer cell lines (Table 1, entries 3-6). Indeed, among 3-6, the indazolyl group in compound 5 gave the best effect in potency, showing an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ in the range of $2.6-3.9 \mu \mathrm{M}$ in all five cancer cell lines. We then investigated the role of smaller 5 -membered heterocycles. Derivative 7 with $N$-methylpyrazolyl group maintained the activity in SKM28 but decreased the activity in other cancer cell lines, displaying the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ of $\sim 3-8$ fold higher (Table 1 , entry 7) compared to 1 . The shifting of the $N$ methyl group in the imidazolyl substituent of 8 displayed a negative impact on the antiproliferative activity of $\mathbf{1}$, annihilating the effect on A375 and decreasing the activity of $\sim 10$-fold on WM3248 (Table 1, entry 8). Instead, the presence of free nitrogen of the pyrrolyl substituent of compound 9 restored the activity in all cancer cell lines (Table 1, entry 9). We then evaluated the effect of the geometry of this substituent by introducing a completely saturated pyrrolidinyl group in derivative 10 , which resulted in a complete loss of activity compared to its aromatic counterpart 9 (Table 1, entries 9-10). Finally, the introduction of a sulfur heteroatom in the thiophenyl substituent of 11 exhibited one-digit micromolar activity on all cancer cell lines (Table 1, entry 11). Notably, this analogue features the partially saturated 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl instead of the typical piperidine
moiety. This was due to synthetic reasons (vide infra), as it is characterized by a slight instability in DMSO, probably due to the susceptibility of thiophene to oxidative processes.

Overall, these data suggested that key features for the activity of this class of CDC42/RHOJ inhibitors are their electronic structure in terms of the molecular size, their conformational freedom, and their number and exact position of the heteroatom in the heterocycle moiety. Specifically, analogues 3-6 pointed out that a heteroaryl bicycle is generally preferable to a monocycle, and derivative $\mathbf{1 1}$ suggested a good tolerance of a different conformation of piperidine ring induced by the intracyclic double $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ constraint.

## Exploration of "Inverted" Trisubstituted Pyrimidine.

 The initial goal was to exchange the piperidine and the aniline moieties of ARN22089 and ARN25062 to evaluate the impact of the different orientations of these substituents on the activity. Therefore, we introduced meta-N,N-dimethylaminoand meta-trifluoroaniline moieties on position 2 and the piperidine on position 4 of the pyrimidine core, maintaining a phenyl substituent on position 6. Thus, we produced the analogues 12 and 13, which have comparable antiproliferative activity in all cell lines (Table 2, entries 1, 2). Generally, these new inhibitors have been proven equally potent to the original ARN22089 and ARN25062. ${ }^{23}$ This result paved the way toward the development of a second type of CDC42/RHOJ inhibitors, where variously substituted anilines were inserted on the C2 of the pyrimidine cycle (Table 2). While the introduction of a meta-trifluoromethoxy phenyl in compound 14, or two substituents as in 15 and 16, were generally well tolerated, the presence of free hydroxyl or carboxylic functional groups on the aniline of $\mathbf{1 7}$ and 18 annihilated the activity in the cells (Table 2, entries 3-7). We then investigated the impact of naked or substituted pyridines as in analogues 1923 to evaluate the role of the basic functionality in this portion of the chemical structure. We found out that the naked 4piperidine in derivative 19 decreased the potency of 2-3 folds compared to ARN25062 (Table 2, entry 8). The insertion of vicinal trifluoromethyl-, difluoromethoxyl-, or methoxyl group in the pyridine ring of compounds $20-22$ restored the activity, probably due both to an alteration of the basic strength of the pyridine site and to additional interactions established by fluorine atoms or a methoxy group with the target (Table 2, entries 9-11). A similar, although less relevant, effect was observed with the regioisomer of compound 22, where theTable 4. Kinetic and Thermodynamic Solubility, Aggregation by NMR, Plasma, and Microsomal Stability in Mouse of Selected Compounds

| entry | compound | $\begin{aligned} & \text { kinetic solubility }(\mathrm{Sk}) \\ & (\mu \mathrm{M}) \end{aligned}$ | thermodynamic solubility (S ThD) $(\mu \mathrm{M})^{b}$ | aggregation by NMR (50 $\mu \mathrm{M})^{b}$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{min})^{b}}{T_{1 / 2} \text { plasma }}$ | $T_{1 / 2} \underset{(\mathrm{~min})^{b}}{\text { microsomal }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ARN22089 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 250 | ND | no | 71 | 27 |
| 2 | ARN25062 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 168 | ND | no | $>120$ | 45 |
| 3 | $1^{a}$ | 1 | ND | ND | $>120$ | >60 |
| 4 | 3 | $6 \pm 1$ | ND | ND | $>120$ | $>60$ |
| 5 | 4 | <1 | ND | ND | >120 | >60 |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | ND | ND | $>120$ | >60 |
| 7 | 6 | 12 | ND | ND | >120 | >60 |
| 8 | 9 | $237 \pm 11$ | ND | no | $>120$ | $>60$ |
| 9 | 11 | <1 | ND | ND | >120 | $>60$ |
| 10 | 12 | $13 \pm 4$ | ND | ND | 60 | $>60$ |
| 11 | 13 | <1 | ND | ND | $>120$ | $>60$ |
| 12 | 14 | <1 | ND | ND | $>120$ | $>60$ |
| 13 | $15 \text { (ARN25499) }$ | >250 | $371 \pm 5$ | no | >120 | >60 |
| 14 | 15 HCl | $244 \pm 2$ | $341 \pm 38$ | ND | ND | ND |
| 15 | 16 | $245 \pm 4$ | ND | no | 89 | >60 |
| 16 | $20 \text { (ARN25375) }$ | $222 \pm 2$ | $106 \pm 3$ | no | >120 | >60 |
| 17 | 20 HCl | $244 \pm 2$ | $1 \pm 0$ | ND | ND | ND |
| 18 | 21 | <2 | ND | ND | >120 | >60 |
| 19 | 22 | $238 \pm 7$ | ND | no | $>120$ | >60 |
| 20 | 23 | $247 \pm 6$ | ND | no | $>120$ | >60 |
| 21 | 24 | <1 | ND | ND | $>120$ | 37 |
| 22 | 25 | $239 \pm 5$ | ND | yes | $>120$ | >60 |
| 23 | 26 | 68 | ND | ND | >120 | >60 |
| ${ }^{a}$ Compounds initially reported by Brindani et al. ${ }^{23}{ }^{b} \mathrm{ND}=$ not detected. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

pyridine nitrogen is in meta-position and the methoxyl group is in para position of the aniline substituent (Table 2, entry 12 compound 23).

Evaluation of Our New Analogues of ARN22089. The investigation of new triazines 2-11 highlighted a positive contribution of bicyclic heteroaryl substituents and a tolerance of partially saturated piperidine moieties. We further proved these results through the compounds 24-26, close analogs of our previous lead compound ARN22089 (Table 3). Derivative 24 maintained the activity of ARN22089, evidencing that a different saturation and conformation of the piperidine do not significantly affect potency (Table 3, entry 2 ). Moreover, we embedded the meta $N$-methyl amino group of the aniline moiety in an indole group, both in methylated and free forms, generating compounds 25 and 26 (Table 3, entries 3,4). These analogues inhibit the cell viability for all cell lines, confirming a positive effect of a bulkier bicyclic aniline moiety.

Evaluation of Druglike Properties of Our New Leads. After this initial evaluation, we assessed the drug-like profile of this novel RHOJ/CDC42 inhibitors by studying the kinetic solubility, plasma, and phase-I microsomal stability of 18 selected compounds. This was done to define the key chemical elements for a drug-like profile (Table 4). Notably, the first disclosed triazine 1 was very stable in plasma and mouse microsomes ( $>120$ and $>60 \mathrm{~min}$, Table 4), but poorly soluble ( $\mathrm{Sk}=1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ). Among the selected triazine derivatives 3-6, 9, and 11, only compound 9 showed an excellent kinetic solubility of $237 \pm 11 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (Table 4, entry 8), suggesting that the pyrrolyl ring positively impacts the solubility in water. All other triazine inhibitors have a kinetic solubility $<12 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (Table 4, entries 4-7, 9). On the contrary, the good plasma and microsomal stability of triazine 1 was maintained.

From the first class of trisubstituted pyrimidines, we previously selected ARN22089 and ARN25062 as the most promising compounds for further in vivo studies. Notably, both compounds showed high kinetic solubility ( 250 and 168 $\mu \mathrm{M}$, Table 4), and ARN25062 exhibited ameliorated plasma and microsomal stability ( $>120$ and 45 min, Table 4) compared to ARN22089 (71 and 27 min , Table 4). Here, our goal was to improve the microsomal stability through an expansion of the initial SAR study for the "inverted" trisubstituted pyrimidine class (Table 2). Among the selected nine compounds 12-16 and 20-23 (Table 4, entries 10-13, $15,16,17-20$ ), derivatives $15,16,20,22,23$ exhibited excellent kinetic solubility ( 222 to $>250 \mu \mathrm{M}$ range). Indeed, the shifting of the $N$-methylamino aniline from C 4 into C 2 of the pyridine core as in compound 12 drastically dropped solubility. However, it ameliorated microsomal stability compared to our previous lead ARN22089 (Table 4, entry 10 vs entry 1). The same trend was observed for the solubility and microsomal stability parameters, in the case of the metatrifluoromethylaniline moiety that was shifted from the C4 of the previous candidate ARN25062 to the C2 of the analogue 13 (Figure 1, Table 4, entry 11 vs entry 2). No improvement was observed when the trifluoromethoxy group of 14 replaced the trifluoromethyl group of 13 (Table 4, entry 12). On the other hand, when the meta-trifluoromethyl group was inserted in a pyridin-4-amine as in 20, the solubility was completely restored to $222 \pm 2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ value (Table 4, entry 16), suggesting a positive contribution of an additional basic site of the pyridine. Notably, the pyridine analogues 22-23 exhibited excellent kinetic solubility (Table 4, entries 19, 20), except for compound 21 with the 2-difluoromethylpyridine group (Table 4, entry 18). On the other hand, the disubstituted


Figure 2. (A-E) Example of MST traces of selected compounds 22 (A) and 15 (B). In panel A, there was no change in fluorescence and no binding events. In panel B a good change in fluorescence was displayed, highlighting a potential binding event. (C) Graph displays the difference in normalized fluorescence ( $\Delta F_{\text {norm }}[\%]=F_{\text {hot }} / F_{\text {cold }}$ ) between protein:compound sample and a protein-only sample. Compounds (C) were tested at $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ toward the activated (loaded with GppNHp) or inactivated (loaded with GDP) His-Cdc42. A single blue asterisk indicates a signal-to-noise ratio above 5, while double red asterisks indicate a signal-to-noise ratio above $12 . \Delta F_{\text {norm }}$ at 2.5 s ( t -jump) and 15 s (thermophoresis signal) were reported. ( $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{E}$ ) example of binding check by ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ filter NMR experiments [compound 9 -( E )], and by WaterLOGSY [Compound 16-(F)]. Compounds were tested in the absence of protein and in the presence of GppNHp (black) or GDP (gray), and in the presence of activated (loaded with GppNHp) His-CDC42 (red) or inactivated (loaded with GDP) His-CDC42 (blue). The arrows indicate where a difference in the compound NMR signal is observed after the addition of the protein, highlighting a binding event.
phenyl rings of compounds $\mathbf{1 5}$ and 16 improved sensibly the solubility (Table 4, entries 13, 15). Generally, all derivatives of this second class of trisubstituted pyrimidines possess excellent plasma and improved metabolic stability. Specifically, only compounds $\mathbf{1 2}$ and $\mathbf{1 6}$ showed a moderate decrease in plasma stability.
Moreover, the closest structural analogues 24-26 of ARN22089 were further analyzed (Table 4, entries 21-23). The presence of the double $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond in 24 annihilated the solubility, ameliorated the plasma stability, and approximately maintained the same metabolic stability. The solubility was partially recovered through the insertion of the free indole group in 26 with Sk of $68 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and completely restored for $N$ methylindole in 25 with Sk $239 \pm 5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (Table 4, entries 2223).

The solubility and the aggregation state of selected compounds $9,15,16,20,22,23$, and 25 were further evaluated by NMR analysis under experimental conditions employed in microscale thermophoresis (MST) and NMR (Tris buffer- vide infra) according to the SPAM filter approach to avoid false-positive results. ${ }^{26}$ Since the starting compounds (ARN22089 and ARN25062) showed aggregation at $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$, these six compounds were tested in the binding assay buffer at the maximum concentration of $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$, in the presence of an internal reference (4-trifluoromethyl benzoic acid, $200 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ). The seven selected compounds were soluble in Tris buffer at least up to $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (data not shown) in line with kinetics solubility data. Indeed compound 25 showed aggregation at $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ differently from other compounds,
thus it was excluded from further binding evaluation studies (vide infra).

Notably, derivatives 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375) resulted in being the best compounds in terms of potency in all cell lines, and kinetic solubility, also showing a strong improvement in microsomal stability. To preliminary evaluate the pH -dependent solubility of these two compounds, we assessed both the kinetic and thermodynamic solubility for both the neutral and the hydrochloride forms of 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375) (Table 4, entries 13, 14, 16, 17). The kinetic solubility was maintained for the corresponding hydrochloride forms for both derivatives (Table 4, entries 14, 17). The same behavior has been observed for the thermodynamic solubility of analogue 15, which is $>300 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for the neutral and salt form (Table 4, entries 13, 14). On the contrary, the hydrochloride form of 20 exhibited a thermodynamic solubility 100 -fold lower than the related neutral form (Table 4, entries 16, 17), suggesting a significant pH -dependent behavior for the trifluoromethylpyridine analogue 20.

Microscale Thermophoresis (MST) and NMR for CDC42-Binding Validation. To investigate the binding of the most promising compounds to the target, we have employed microscale thermophoresis (MST) and NMR techniques. Among the previously selected 18 new inhibitors, we further selected the best compounds in terms of potency, drug-like profile, and aggregation by NMR, namely, compounds 9, 15, 16, 20, 22, 23.


Figure 3. Model structure of compound 15 (ARN25499, panel A) and 20 (ARN25375, panel B) compounds bound to the allosteric drug-binding pocket of CDC42 is reported. The structure of CDC42 is represented as a white surface while the identified drug-binding pocket is shown in both stick and transparent blue surface. 15-ARN25499 and 20-ARN25375 are reported as yellow and green sticks, respectively.


Figure 4. Molecular dynamics (MD) simulations of the protein-ligand complexes. The structural representation of CDC42 in a complex with compound 15 (ARN25499, panel A) or compound 20 (ARN25375, panel B) is reported on the left. CDC42 is represented as a cartoon, while the binding pocket is highlighted as both a stick and a transparent blue surface. Multiple MD snapshots of the $\mathbf{1 5}$ (ARN25499, yellow) and 20 (ARN25375, green) binding poses are shown as sticks. On the right, the RMSD over time for the CDC42-ligand complexes is reported with the RMSD running averages highlighted in bold.

We first employed microscale thermophoresis (MST) to retrieve information on the ability of the six selected compounds to engage our target. ${ }^{27}$ Wild-type His-CDC42 (Ile4-Pro182) was used as a target macromolecule. The protein was activated or inactivated through loading of GppNHp or GDP, respectively. Loading efficiency was evaluated by measuring the protein intact mass with ESI $\mathrm{MS}^{+} .{ }^{22}$ Only protein samples with loading efficiency higher than $90 \%$ were used in MST experiments. Target proteins were Red-NHS labeled prior to use. Changes in their normalized fluorescence intensity ( $\Delta F_{\text {norm }}\left[\%\right.$ ] $=F_{\text {hot }} / F_{\text {cold }}$ ) were recorded. $\Delta F_{\text {norm }}$ at 2.5 s (t-jump) and 15 s (thermophoresis signal) were evaluated. Compounds were tested for binding at a concentration of $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ in the presence of $0.5 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ DMSO. Assays were set up in the Tris- HCl buffer. As shown in Figure 2, a change in the fluorescence signal was detected for
compound 15 irrespectively of the CDC42 activation state, displaying good confidence in binding and signal-to-noise ratio higher than 12, both for the active and inactive state of CDC42 (Figure 2, Table S1, Supporting Information). While compounds 9 and 16 led to a fluorescence change only in the presence of the GDP-inactivated CDC42, compound 20 showed binding for both GDP- and GppNHp-CDC42, with a slightly lower confidence in binding than the other compounds (Figure 2, Table S1, Supporting Information). On the other hand, compounds 22, and 23 did not exhibit binding by MST for both active and inactive states of CDC42 (Figure 2, Table S1, Supporting Information). In all the binding events, both the T-jump fluorescence intensity and the thermophoresis signal were modified, except for compound 20 which displayed only a change in the T-jump initial fluorescence intensity.


| PK Parameters | ARN25499 (15) |  | ARN25375 (20) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | I.V. | P.O. | I.V. | P.O. |
| Cmax (ng/mL) | 320 | 140 | 643 | 99 |
| Tmax (min) | 5 | 120 | 5 | 120 |
| AUC ( $\mathbf{m i n} * \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) | 28937 | 21686 | 55116 | 14320 |
| t/2( min ) | 257 | 168 | 115 | 91 |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{D}}(\mathbf{L} / \mathbf{K g})$ | 19.7 | 57.3 | 7.2 | 67.2 |
| CL ( $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{min} / \mathrm{Kg}$ ) | 53 | 236 | 43 | 512 |
| F (\%) | 22 |  | 8 |  |

Figure 5. Mouse PK profiles of ARN25499 (15) and ARN25375 (20) following intravenous (I.V.) and oral (P.O.) administration at 3 and $10 \mathrm{mg} /$ kg , respectively, and the corresponding observed and calculated PK parameters.

The binding of 6 compounds was also evaluated by NMR experiments, ${ }^{28}$ testing them at $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ in the absence and in the presence of both His-CDC42 $(2 \mu \mathrm{M})$ by ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{~T}_{2}$ filters ${ }^{29,30}$ (fluorinated compounds) and WaterLOGSY (Water-Ligand Observation with Gradient SpectroscopY) ${ }^{31}$ experiments. In ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{~T}_{2}$ Filter experiments, the binding event induces a linebroadening of the ${ }^{19}$ F NMR signal of the binding molecule in the presence of the protein, which results in a decrease of its intensity compared to the signals recorded in the absence of protein (as an example see Figure 2D). On the other end, in WaterLOGSY experiments, the binding event is identified by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ molecule signal change from negative, in the absence of protein, to less negative or to positive in the presence of protein due to the transfer of magnetization from bulk water to the compound interacting with the macromolecule (examples see Figure 2E).
In the NMR experiments, all 6 compounds bind to the activated form of His-CDC42 and only compound 22 does not bind to the inactivated form (Table S1, Supporting Information), whereas only compounds 9, 15, 16, and 20 bind to the protein in the MST experiments. These results were expected since we know that NMR is highly sensitive even to very weak binders, therefore it is quite common that binding events identified by NMR are not detected by other biophysical techniques. ${ }^{32}$

Molecular Modeling for Binding Validation. Based on overall data, we further performed molecular modeling studies of compounds 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375) to validate their binding toward the active state of CDC42. We utilized the drug-binding pocket previously identified at the CDC42-PAK protein-protein interface for our computational investigations. Correspondingly, we conducted molecular docking analysis of the new derivative compounds, 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375), on the GTP-bound active configuration of CDC42. ${ }^{22,23}$

Our computational results indicate that both compounds $\mathbf{1 5}$ (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375) fit inside the effector pocket of CDC42 (see Figure 3A, B), matching with the binding mode earlier proposed for compounds belonging to the previously identified class of CDC42/RHOJ inhibitors (e.g., ARN22089, ARN24928, and ARN25062). ${ }^{22,23}$ As previously described, the pocket possesses a hydrophobic nature that is well-suited for accommodating the phenyl group on C6 of both 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375), serving as an anchor point for the binding to the allosteric pocket. ${ }^{23}$

To further evaluate the binding configurations, we conducted equilibrium molecular dynamics (MD) simulations of both 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375) in complex with CDC42 (Figure 4). Importantly, the binding pose of both 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375) in the CDC42-ligand complexes was maintained during 500 ns-long MD simulations (RMSD $=3.40 \pm 0.79 \AA$ and $4.25 \pm 0.45$ for 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375), respectively (Figure 4A, B, right panels). Indeed, as shown in Figure 4 (left panels), 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375) tightly bind the target pocket throughout the simulation time.

In Vivo Pharmacokinetics of the Selected Follow-Up/ Backup Leads. Based on the overall results and druglike profile of our compounds, the neutral form of compounds 15 (ARN25499) and 20 (ARN25375) were selected as candidates for in vivo pharmacokinetics (PK) studies, given further experiments to assess their in vivo efficacy in animal models (mouse specie) of cancer and also compare the PK profile to the previous lead compound (ARN22089). ${ }^{23}$

We tested two different routes of administration: (i) intravenous (I.V.) injection at a concentration of $3 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ( $n$ $=3$ animals for each time point), and (ii) oral (P.O.) treatment at a dose of $10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ( $n=3$ animals for each time point, Figure 5). During the PK studies, via either I.V. or P.O. administration, ARN25499 and ARN25375 were well tolerated by all animals, and no treatment-related toxicological signs were observed. While the I.V. profiles of the two inhibitors are


Figure 6. ARN25499 slows the growth of melanoma PDX tumors in NSG mice. (A) Line plot showing the growth curves of the vehicle and ARN24599 treated tumors in mean $\pm$ SEM. A small chunk of tumors was inoculated on either side under the back skin of NSG mice. When tumors reached the initial size of about $150-200 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$, mice were injected via tail vein with $10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ARN25499 or vehicle ( 9 tumors per group) daily for 2 weeks. The tumor and weight of the mouse were measured every other day with a caliper and weight scale. (B) Scatterplot showing the blue (vehicle) and red (ARN25499) dots representing tumor volume in a millimeter cube at the end of the 2-week treatment. GraphPad Prism 9 was used to generate plot and statistical analysis using 2 way ANOVA (A) and unpaired two-tailed $t$ test (B), $* * *, * * p$-value $\leq 0.0001,0.0047$, respectively. (C) The line plot (mean $\pm \mathrm{SD}$ ) shows no significant difference in weights between vehicle and ARN25499 treated mice for the 2 -week treatment. (D) WM3248 cells were treated with $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of ARN22089, ARN25375, and ARN25499 for 6 h . The accumulation of pS6 and pERK were measured by immunoblotting. Relative densitometry of pERK and pS 6 as compared to unphosphorylated forms of the protein were determined and are reported below each lane. A representative blot of three independent biologic replicates is shown.
comparable, the P.O. profiles exhibited significantly different behaviors consistently with the thermodynamic solubility data of hydrochloride and neutral forms. Indeed, ARN25499 and ARN25375 reached a $C_{\text {max }}$ of 320 and $643 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ in 5 min after I.V. administration, respectively, followed by a protracted elimination phase. Both compounds were still detectable after 4 h at a concentration of 74 and $84 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$, respectively. After oral administration $(10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg})$, both compounds achieved the maximum concentration in 2 h , with $C_{\text {max }}$ values of 140 and 99 $\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ for ARN25499 and ARN25375, respectively. Notably, the elimination phase of ARN25499 was slower than ARN25375-. ARN25499 and ARN25375 were still detectable after $8 \mathrm{~h}(7 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL})$ and $4 \mathrm{~h}(40 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL})$. Compound ARN25499 showed good exposure with a longer half-life of 257 min (I.V.), and 168 min (P.O.) compared to ARN25375, which showed a half-life of 115 min (I.V.) and 91 min (P.O). In summary, these data indicate that both compounds are well tolerated after a single injection. Remarkably, while ARN25375 exhibited a favorable pharmacokinetic profile of only I.V., with a bioavailability of $8 \%$ following its pH -dependent thermodynamic solubility (Table 4), ARN25499 possesses favorable pharmacokinetic profiles of both I.V. and P.O. with bioavailability in mouse of $22 \%$ (Figure 5).

In Vivo Efficacy and In Vitro Activity of Selected Follow-Up/Backup Leads. We next test the efficacy of ARN25499 since it has favorable a PK profile, overall. We used the NOD scid gamma (NSG) model and inoculated a chunk of melanoma patient-derived xenograft (PDX) tumor on either
side of the mouse. When the tumors reached a measurable size range, we treated the mice with $10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ARN25499 via I.V. daily, for 2 weeks. Drug treatment inhibited the growth of tumors as compared to vehicle (Figure 6A), and ARN25499 treated tumors had a significantly smaller volume as compared with vehicle-treated tumors after 2 weeks of treatment (Figure 6B). Finally, a two-week treatment with the compound showed no adverse effect on the animals and no change in body weight (Figure 6C). Next, we compared the pathway engagement of ARN25499 and ARN25375 with ARN22089 in vitro in WM3248 cells. Our previous reverse phase protein analysis of ARN22089 treated cells indicated that drug treatment inhibited the accumulation of pERK and $\mathrm{pS} 6 .{ }^{22}$ Following a 6$h$ incubation period, ARN25499 inhibited the accumulation of pERK and pS6 to a greater extent than ARN22089 (Figure 6D).

Chemistry. The triazine analogues $\mathbf{2 - 1 1}$ were obtained through a 4-5 steps synthetic route as depicted in Scheme 1. As previously developed, the order of the steps was crucial to successfully introduce the desired substituents. ${ }^{23}$ First, the nucleophilic aromatic substitution (SNAr) of $m$-trifluoromethylaniline on cyanuric chloride 27 allowed the preparation of intermediate 28 with $89 \%$ excellent yield, which underwent two sequential Suzuki couplings. Specifically, the first Suzuki employed (1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin4 -yl)boronic acid under classic conditions of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. DCM and aqueous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ in 1,4-dioxane dry at $80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to afford common intermediate 30 with $55 \%$ yield. Compound

Scheme 1. Synthetic Route toward Trisubstituted Triazines 2-11 ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) cyanuric chloride, 3-(trifluoromethyl) aniline, DIPEA, $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) (1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4yl)boronic acid, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} 2 \mathrm{M}, 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ 1,4-dioxane; (b') from 29 to 32e: (1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4yl)boronic acid, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} 2 \mathrm{M}, 80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; then $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}$, benzofuran-3-ylboronic acid, $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $(\mathrm{c}) \mathrm{Het}-\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH}){ }_{2}$, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} 2 \mathrm{M}, 100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{HCOONH}_{4}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}$, MeOH or EtOH , reflux; (d') from 32 h to $33 \mathrm{~h}: \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{EtOH}, \mathrm{rt}$; and (e) from compound 32 j to $\mathbf{1 1}$, and from $33 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{h}$ to $\mathbf{2 - 1 0}: \mathrm{HCl} 4 \mathrm{M} 1,4$-dioxane solution, 1,4 -dioxane, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt .

Scheme 2. Synthetic Route toward "Inverted" Trisubstituted Pyrimidine 12-16, 19-23 ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) phenylboronic acid $35, \mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf}) \cdot \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq, 1,4-dioxane dry, $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, then (b) compound 36 ,
$\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf}) \cdot \mathrm{DCM}, 110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) compounds $38 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2},( \pm)-\mathrm{BINAP}$ or Xantphos, $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, 1,4$-dioxane dry, $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $(\mathrm{d}) \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}$,
$\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{COOH}, \mathrm{MeOH}$ dry, $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; and (e) $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in 1,4-dioxane $), 1,4$-dioxane dry.

30 represented a useful building block for the product diversification for this kind of scaffold, since the second Suzuki coupling with a wide range of boronic acids or esters 31a-i under slightly stronger conditions produced trisubstituted triazines 32a-i functionalized with several five-, six-membered, mono- and biheterocycles with 23-79\% range yield. Indeed, compound 32 e was accessed in a one-pot fashion from monosubstituted triazine 28 with a $45 \%$ yield. Then the
reduction and Boc removal transformations got access to final products 2-10. Generally, the reduction was conducted in the presence of $\mathrm{HCOONH}_{4}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, or EtOH under reflux, affording precursors $33 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{g}$ and 33 h ' with $25-92 \%$ range yield. Notably these conditions have been proven to be too harsh for the generation of the desired derivative 33 h with aromatic pyrrole moiety due to the over-reduction of substrate 32h to 33 h ', where the pyrrole ring was reduced to a
completely saturated pyrrolidine ring with a very good $86 \%$ yield. Thus, we successfully applied milder conditions of reduction in the presence of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ in EtOH at room temperature to obtain precursor 33 h starting from 32 h with $60 \%$ yield. The double C-C bond of 32 turned out to be strongly dependent on the electronic features of the inserted heterocycle in conjugation with the triazine core. ${ }^{33}$ This hypothesis was further supported by substrate 32i, whose double $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond of 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine has not been reduced both with classic conditions under prolonged time ( 5 days), neither under different conditions (i.e., $\mathrm{NiCl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ in MeOH ; or $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ in the presence of TFA or AcOH in THF at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Thus, compound 32 i was directly subjected to BOC deprotection to afford final compound $\mathbf{1 1}$ with a $39 \%$ yield.

As shown in Scheme 2, we were able to develop a straightforward and efficient 5 -step synthetic route for the obtainment of "inverted" trisubstituted pyrimidine 12-16, and 19-23. Since this analogue features the aniline moiety on C 2 , we performed the one-pot synthesis of intermediate 37 through two sequential Suzuki coupling with phenyl boronic acid 35 and boronic ester 36 in the presence of $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf})$. DCM and aqueous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$. For this strategy, we exploited the well-known reactivity order of each position of the pyrimidine halides 34, which follows the general order $\mathrm{C} 4(6)>\mathrm{C} 2$. We drove the insertion of each boronic partner through the temperature regulation: $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for the first phenyl group, and $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for the second tetrahydropyridinyl moiety. Thus, we nicely obtained intermediate 37 with a $55 \%$ yield just through one step starting from commercially available 34. This compound represented again our divergent point for the introduction of different aniline substituents on C 2 through the Buchwald-Hartwig reaction. Thus, the reaction of 37 with aniline $\mathbf{3 8 a} \mathbf{- j}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2},( \pm)$-BINAP or Xantphos, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ afforded intermediates 39aj with $60-85 \%$ range yield. This transformation occurred together with the isomerization of the double $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond of tetrahydropyridine producing a mixture of regioisomers, but this did not affect our synthetic plane, since the next step involved the reduction of the aforementioned double bond for the obtainment of precursors $\mathbf{4 0 a}-\mathbf{j}$. The final Boc removal with HCl in dioxane afforded final products 12-16 and 19-23 (Scheme 2).
On the other hand, the unmasking of catechol and salicylic groups in 17 and 18 was easily achieved through the treatment of intermediate $40 \mathrm{~d}-\mathrm{e}$ with $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}$ in DCM, respectively (Scheme 3). The synthesis of the products 24-26 was carried out following the synthesis strategy previously developed (Scheme 4). ${ }^{23}$ Compound 24 was obtained through 3 synthetic steps starting from dichloro-phenyl pyrimidine 41. As previously described, SNAr of 41 with aniline 38a, followed

Scheme 3. Synthesis of Derivatives 17, $18^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}$ ( 1 M in DCM), DCM dry.
by the Suzuki coupling with 36 afforded intermediate 43a. Thus, the double $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond of tetrahydropyridine was maintained in the final product 24 by direct Boc deprotection of 43 a with HCl in dioxane ( $56 \%$ yield). Instead, the synthesis of the derivatives 25 and 26 required the additional double CC reduction step. Thus, SNAr with $N$-Methyl- and $N$-Bocaniline $\mathbf{3 8 k} \mathbf{- l}$ afforded intermediates $\mathbf{4 2 b}-\mathbf{c}$, respectively. The next Sukuki coupling with 36, double $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ reduction with $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}$ and ammonium formate and Boc deprotection with HCl in dioxane furnished final 25 and 26 with 33 and $16 \%$ yields after three steps starting from 36, respectively.

## - CONCLUSIONS

Based on our previous results on trisubstituted pyrimidines as a promising class of CDC42-PAK interaction inhibitors, we have here reported the design, synthesis, and extensive characterization of a new series of pyrimidine/triazine derivatives to block CDC42. The resulting SAR elucidated the key structural features that enhanced the antiproliferative activity against five cancer cell lines and the overall drug-like profile. Generally, the introduction of bicyclic heterocycles such as isoquinolyl-, indolyl-, indazolyl- and benzofuranyl- favorably impact the compounds' activity, as proven by the set of triazines (1-11, Table 1) and classic pyrimidine derivatives (25-26, Table 3). On the other hand, the shifting of the position of the piperidine moiety as in derivative 12 (Table 2) is well tolerated. This modification prompted the development of a new series of trisubstituted pyrimidines, such as 12-23, which unveil the favorable effect of methoxy and fluorinated groups (Table 3). Taken together, our new data on the inhibitory activity, drug-likeness profile (Table 4), in vitro binding data at the target supported also by computational studies, and the in vivo favorable pharmacokinetic profile, indicate the novel derivative 15 (ARN25499) as the most drug-like candidate of this novel chemical series of CDC42 inhibitors. Indeed, this compound showed improved in vitro metabolic stability compared to our previous leads ARN22089 and ARN25062, ${ }^{23}$ and optimal kinetic and thermodynamic solubility in both neutral and salt forms. Importantly, ARN25499 shows also a slightly improved in vivo oral bioavailability and a notable efficacy to inhibit tumor growth in a PDX tumor mouse model. Clearly, since substituted pyrimidine represents a privileged chemical scaffold extensively characterized for its multiple biological properties, ${ }^{34-38}$ additional target selectivity and off-target activity tests will be performed to move into advanced preclinical studies of ARN25499, as similarly already performed for the previous lead ARN22089. ${ }^{22}$

In conclusion, these promising findings elevate this compound as an additional lead drug candidate of our program on CDC42 inhibitors, which are now ready for further preclinical characterization and in vivo efficacy studies in other cancer models.

## EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

Chemistry. Chemistry General Considerations. All the commercially available reagents and solvents were used as purchased from vendors without further purification. Dry solvents were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. Automated column chromatography purifications were done using a Teledyne ISCO apparatus (CombiFlash Rf) with prepacked silica gel columns of different sizes (from 4 g up to 24 g ) and mixtures of increasing polarity of cyclohexane and ethyl acetate (EtOAc) or dichloromethane (DCM) and methanol (MeOH). NMR

Scheme 4. Synthesis of "Classic" Tri-Substituted Pyrimidine 24-26 ${ }^{\text {a }}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) LiHMDS ( 1 M in THF), aniline 38a, 38k-1, THF dry; (b) compound 36, $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)(\mathrm{dppf}) \cdot \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO} 3(2 \mathrm{M}) \mathrm{aq}, 1,4-$ dioxane dry; $(\mathrm{c}) \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{COOH}, \mathrm{MeOH}$ dry, $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; and (d) $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in 1,4-dioxane dry), 1,4-dioxane dry.
data were collected on 400 or $600 \mathrm{MHz}\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right)$ and 100 or 150 MHz $\left({ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Spectra were acquired at 300 K , using deuterated dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) or deuterated chloroform $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ as solvents. For ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, data are reported as follows: chemical shift, multiplicity ( $\mathrm{s}=$ singlet, $\mathrm{d}=$ doublet, $\mathrm{dd}=$ double of doublets, $\mathrm{t}=$ triplet, $\mathrm{q}=$ quartet, $\mathrm{m}=$ multiplet), coupling constants $(\mathrm{Hz})$, and integration. UPLC-MS analyses were run on a Waters ACQUITY UPLC-MS instrument consisting of a single quadrupole detector (SQD) mass spectrometer equipped with an electrospray ionization interface (ESI) and a photodiode array detector (PDA) from Waters Inc. (Milford, MA, USA). PDA range was $210-400 \mathrm{~nm}$. The analyses were performed on an ACQUITY UPLC BEH $\mathrm{C}_{18}$ column ( $50 \times 2.1$ mmID, particle size $1.7 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) with a VanGuard BEH C ${ }_{18}$ precolumn ( 5 $\times 2.1 \mathrm{mmID}$, particle size $1.7 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) (for method 1,2 and 3 ) and an ACQUITY UPLC HSS T3 ( $50 \times 2.1 \mathrm{mmID}$, particle size $1.8 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) with a VanGuard HSS T3 precolumn $(5 \times 2.1 \mathrm{mmID}$, particle size 1.8 $\mu \mathrm{M}$ ) (for method 4). The mobile phase was $10 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NH} 4_{4} \mathrm{OAc}$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at pH 5 adjusted with AcOH (A) and $10 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NH} \mathrm{N}_{4} \mathrm{OAc}$ in MeCN $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (95:5) at pH 5 (B). Electrospray ionization in positive and negative modes was applied in the mass scan range of $100-500 \mathrm{Da}$. Depending on the analysis method used, a different gradient increasing the proportion of mobile phase B was applied. For analysis method 1, the mobile phase B proportion increased from 5 to $95 \%$ in 2.5 min . For analysis method 2, the mobile phase B proportion increased from 50 to $100 \%$ in 2.5 min . For analysis method 3, the mobile phase B proportion increased from 70 to $100 \%$ in 2.5 min . The analysis method 4, the mobile phase B portion increased from 0 to $50 \%$ in 2.5 min . The QC analysis was performed starting from a 10 mM stock solution of the test compound in DMSO- $d_{6}$ and further diluted 20 -fold with $\mathrm{MeCN}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (1:1) for analysis. The analyses were performed on a Waters ACQUITY UPLC-MS system consisting of a single quadrupole detector mass spectrometer as described above. The analyses were run on an ACQUITY UPLC BEH $\mathrm{C}_{18}$ column $(100 \times 2.1 \mathrm{mmID}$, particle size $1.7 \mu \mathrm{~m})$ with a VanGuard BEH C ${ }_{18}$ precolumn ( $5 \times 2.1 \mathrm{mmID}$, particle size $1.7 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ). The mobile phase was $10 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OAc}$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at pH 5 adjusted with AcOH (A) and $10 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NH} 4 \mathrm{OAc}^{\mathrm{OAc}}$ in $\mathrm{MeCN}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (95:5) at pH 5 (B) with $0.5 \mathrm{~mL} /$ $\min$ as flow rate. A linear gradient was applied: $0-0.2 \mathrm{~min}: 10 \% \mathrm{~B}$, $0.2-6.2 \mathrm{~min}: 10-90 \%$ B, $6.2-6.3 \mathrm{~min}: 90-100 \% \mathrm{~B}, 6.3-7.0 \mathrm{~min}$ : $100 \%$ B (QC method). High-resolution mass spectrometry (HRMS) for accurate mass measurements was performed on a Sciex TripleTOF High-resolution LC-MS using a Waters UPLC ACQUITY chromatographic system (from Waters Inc., Milford, MA, USA) coupled to a TripleTOF 5600+ Mass Spectrometer (from Sciex, Warrington, UK) equipped with a NanoSpray III Ion source. The analyses were run on an ACQUITY UPLC BEH $\mathrm{C}_{18}$ column ( $50 \times 2.1 \mathrm{mmID}$, particle size $1.7 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ), using $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.1 \% \mathrm{HCOOH}(\mathrm{A})$ and $\mathrm{MeCN}+0.1 \%$ HCOOH as mobile phase. All final compounds displayed $\geq 95 \%$ purity as determined by NMR and UPLC-MS (UV at 215 nm ) analysis unless otherwise indicated. Compounds 27, 31a-i, 34-36, 38a-j were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich or Fluorochem and used
as such without further purification. Intermediates 28-30, 41, 4243a were synthesized as previously reported. ${ }^{22,23}$

General Procedure 1: SNAr. Method A. To a DCM solution ( 0.5 M ) of cyanuric chloride ( 1.3 equiv), corresponding aniline ( 1.0 equiv) was dropwise added at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, followed by DIPEA ( 1.1 equiv). After $10 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was slowly added at the same temperature to quench the excess reagent, and the resulting mixture was left to stir for $10-15 \mathrm{~min}$. The organic layer was separated and dried with Na 2 SO 4 , the solvent was evaporated, and the resulting crude was purified by silica gel chromatography.

Method B. A solution ( 0.15 M ) of 6-phenyl-2,4-dichloropyrimidine 42 ( 1.00 equiv) with a suitable aniline of type $38(1.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF was cooled to $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To this solution was added dropwise LiHMDS ( 1.0 M in THF, 2.5 equiv). After the complete conversion of the starting material, water was added, and the mixture was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Final normal phase chromatographic purification (Cyclohexane/EtOAc) provided the desired products.

General Procedure 2: Suzuki Cross-Coupling. To a degassed 1,4dioxane solution ( 0.13 M ) of heteroaryl halide ( 1.0 equiv), suitable boronic acid ( 1.2 equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}$ ( 0.05 equiv) and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 2 M ) aq ( 2.0 equiv) were added. The resulting mixture was sparged with Argon for a further 10 min and heated at different temperatures in dependence of the substrate: $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for compound $28,100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for compound 30 , and $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for compound of type 42 . Then, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and EtOAc were added and separated; aqueous layers were extracted two times with EtOAc and collected organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The solvent was evaporated and the resulting crude was purified by silica gel chromatography.

General Procedure 3: Buchwald Reaction for the Obtainment of Compounds $39 a-j$. A mixture of compound 37 (1 equiv), proper aniline $38 \mathrm{a}-\mathbf{j}$ ( 1.2 equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc}) 2$ ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), ( $\pm$ )-BINAP or Xantphos ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 1.5 equiv) in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 0.15 M ) stirred at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until complete consumption of starting material. After that, water and brine were added, the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc, and collected organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under a vacuum. Intermediate 5 a - j were purified by silica.

General Procedure 4: Double C-C Reduction. Method A. Under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere, a suspension of intermediate 32a-i, 39a-j, 43b-c (1 equiv), ammonium formate ( 6 equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(20 \%$ of starting material weight) in MeOH dry ( 0.04 M solution) was stirred at reflux temperature until reaction completion. The catalyst was filtered off through a Celite coarse patch, and the resulting filtrate concentrated to dryness at low pressure. Final chromatographic normal phase purification (cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure desired products.

Method B. Reduction with $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}$. Under the $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}$ (10 equiv) was dropwise added to a mixture of substrate 32 i (1.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(20 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ of starting material weight) in EtOH $(0.5 \mathrm{M})$. When no intermediate was detected by UPLC or TLC, the
catalyst was filtered off through a Celite coarse patch, and the resulting filtrate concentrated to dryness at low pressure. The resulting crude was purified by silica gel chromatography.

General Procedure 5: Boc Removal. Under the $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere, HCl ( 4 M in dioxane) ( 10 equiv) was added to a solution of intermediate of type $6,16,17$ ( 1 equiv) in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 0.06 M ). After completion of reaction, $\mathrm{NaOH}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq was added until $\mathrm{pH}=$ 7, an aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc , and collected organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under vacuum. Final purification by alumina ( $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ or $\mathrm{DCM} /$ $\mathrm{MeOH} \cdot \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ ) afforded the pure desired compound of type 7 and 18.

General Procedure 6: Methyl and Boc Removal. Under the $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere, $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}$ ( 1 M in DCM ) (6 equiv) was added to a solution of intermediate of type 6 ( 1 equiv) in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ dry ( 0.06 M ). After completion of the reaction, MeOH was added, and the mixture was concentrated under vacuum. The crude was purified by trituration with EtOAc , obtaining pure products.

4-(Piperidin-4-yl)-6-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (2). Compound 2 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound 33 a ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10$ mmol ), $\mathrm{HCl} 4 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{1,4-dioxane} \mathrm{solution} \mathrm{( } 0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and 1,4dioxane ( 1.7 mL ). After 24 h , no conversion occurred; thus, HCl 4 M $(0.28 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred overnight. After a further $24 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{HCl} 4 \mathrm{M}(0.28 \mathrm{~mL})$ was again added, and a standard workup was performed after 24 h . Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $90 / 10 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3} 1 \mathrm{~N}\right)$ ) afforded a white solid as the product ( $25 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=0.52 \mathrm{~min}($ method 1$) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / z: 402.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 402.4. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 402.1649$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 402.1660 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , DMSO-d ${ }_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.58(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 9.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.57-8.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{dt}, J=$ $12.3,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{td}, J=12.0,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-$ $1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 182.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 167.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 164.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 160.8(\mathrm{CH}), 156.5(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C})$, $139.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 130.0(\mathrm{CH}), 129.4(\mathrm{Cq}), 129.3\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right)$, $124.2\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=272.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 123.8(\mathrm{CH}), 119.4(\mathrm{CH}), 116.6(\mathrm{CH})$, $45.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.9(\mathrm{CH}), 30.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 565 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta-60.32$.

4-(Isoquinolin-5-yl)-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (3). Compound 3 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound 33 b ( $68 \mathrm{mg}, 0.123$ mmol ), HCl 4 M 1,4-dioxane solution ( $0.31 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1,4dioxane ( 2.0 mL ). After 16 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $90 / 10$ $\left.\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3} 1 \mathrm{~N}\right)\right)$ afforded a yellowish unclean solid that was subjected to trituration with petroleum ether $/ \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ 85:13:2. A pure white solid was collected by trituration ( $27 \mathrm{mg}, 49 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.91 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 1) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} / z: 451.0[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 451.5. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : 451.1853 calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 451.1861$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.68(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.89$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.52-8.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{t}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67$ (td, $J=12.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.1,4.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 181.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 172.3(\mathrm{Cq})$, $164.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 153.7(\mathrm{CH}), 144.4(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 140.4(\mathrm{Cq}), 134.2(\mathrm{CH})$, $133.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 132.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 132.3(\mathrm{CH}), 130.3(\mathrm{CH}), 129.9\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=\right.$ $31.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}), 129.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 127.2(\mathrm{CH}), 124.7\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=272.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{Cq}), 124.2(\mathrm{CH}), 119.7(\mathrm{CH}), 119.0(\mathrm{CH}), 117.0(\mathrm{CH}), 46.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C), $45.1(\mathrm{CH}), 30.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $\left.565 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right)$ $\delta-60.28$.

Ethyl-(1H-indol-5-yl)-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (4). Compound 4 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound $33 \mathrm{c}(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, HCl 4 M 1 1,4-dioxane solution ( $0.45 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $1,4-$ dioxane ( 3.0 mL ). After 3.5 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $95 / 5$ to $80 / 20$ $\left.\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}\left(1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)\right)$ afforded not pure compound that has been
subjected to trituration with petroleum ether giving the pure product as a white solid ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 49 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.18 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: $453.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 453.2$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 453.2009$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 453.2018 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ $10.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8$, $1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.14-3.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{t}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-2.57(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-1.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 181.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 171.4(\mathrm{Cq}), 164.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 140.3(\mathrm{Cq}), 138.8$ $(\mathrm{Cq}), 131.3(\mathrm{CH}), 129.8(\mathrm{CH}), 129.4\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 127.3$ $\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=214.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 125.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 123.4(\mathrm{CH}), 121.8(\mathrm{CH}), 121.3$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 118.7(\mathrm{CH}), 116.2(\mathrm{CH}), 109.7(\mathrm{CH}), 102.0(\mathrm{CH}), 45.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 45.0(\mathrm{CH}), 32.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 30.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR (565 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-61.26$.

4-(1H-Indazol-5-yl)-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (Compound 5). Compound 5 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound 33d (27 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), HCl 4 M 1,4-dioxane solution ( $0.125 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and 1,4-dioxane dry $(0.08 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 6 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $99 / 1$ to $85 / 15 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3} 1 \mathrm{~N}\right)$ ) afforded a white solid as the product ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=0.76 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2 ). MS (ESI) $m / z$ : $440.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 439.5. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 440.1805$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 440.1814 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 13.37$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}), 10.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.43(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,1.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15-3.06(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.88-2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74-2.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz, DMSO-d $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta$ $181.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 170.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 164.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 141.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 140.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 135.2$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 129.8(\mathrm{CH}), 129.4\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 128.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 125.7$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 124.3\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=272.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 123.6(\mathrm{CH}), 123.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 122.3$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 118.9(\mathrm{CH}), 116.4(\mathrm{CH}), 110.3(\mathrm{CH}), 45.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.3$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 30.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $\left.565 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-60.28$.

4-(Benzofuran-3-yl)-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (Compound 6). Compound 6 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using $33 \mathrm{e}(102 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19$ mmol ), HCl 4 M 1,4-dioxane solution ( $0.48 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.90 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1,4dioxane $(3.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. After $7 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{HCl} 4 \mathrm{M}(0.24 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added again and the reaction mixture was stirred overnight. Further, $\mathrm{HCl} 4 \mathrm{M}(0.24$ mL ) has been added and after 16 h standard workup has been performed. The crude product was purified by neutral alumina (elution by gradient DCM/EtOH 100:0 to $90: 10$ ) giving the pure product as a white solid ( 3.5 mg , $4 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.27 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) $m / z: 440.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 440.5 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=54.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.10-3.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68-2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-$ $1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81-1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 181.3(\mathrm{Cq}), 167.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 163.9(\mathrm{Cq}), 155.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 150.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $139.9(\mathrm{Cq}), 129.9(\mathrm{CH}), 129.4\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 125.2(\mathrm{CH})$, $124.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 124.3\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=273.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 123.9(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 122.7$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 119.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 119.2(\mathrm{CH}), 116.5(\mathrm{CH}), 111.8(\mathrm{CH}), 45.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C), $44.9(\mathrm{CH}), 30.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 565 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta-60.1$.

4-(1-Methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (Compound 7). Compound 7 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound 33 f ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), HCl , and $4 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{1,4-dioxane}$ solution ( $0.35 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1,4-dioxane ( 2.3 mL ). After 16 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $90 / 10 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}\left(1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)$ ) afforded the pure product as a white solid ( $43 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \%$ yield). UPLCMS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.76 \min ($ method 1$) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 404.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 403.4. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 404.1805$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z:$ 404.1815. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (600

MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 10.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.07-$ $7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.3,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-2.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.60(\mathrm{td}$, $J=12.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.97-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.1,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz , DMSO-d $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 181.2$ (Cq), 167.1 (Cq), $163.9(\mathrm{Cq}), 140.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 139.3(\mathrm{CH}), 133.1(\mathrm{CH}), 129.8(\mathrm{CH}), 129.3$ $\left(q^{2}, J_{\text {CF }}=31.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 124.3\left(q^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\text {CF }}=272.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 123.4(\mathrm{CH})$, $120.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 118.7\left(\mathrm{q}^{3}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\right), 116.1\left(\mathrm{q}^{3}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}), 45.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 44.7(\mathrm{CH}), 38.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 30.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 565 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta-60.31$.
4-(1-Methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (Compound 8). Compound 8 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound 33 g ( $83 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), HCl , and $4 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{1,4-} \mathrm{dioxane}$ solution ( $0.42 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 1,4-dioxane ( 2.8 mL ). After 2 days, a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $98 / 2$ to $90 / 10 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3} 1 \mathrm{~N}\right)$ ) afforded unclean compound, that was subjected to trituration with pentane/ EtOAc $9 / 1$ furnishing a white solid as the product ( $48 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.65 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$) . \mathrm{MS}($ ESI $) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 404.0$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}:$404.4. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : 404.1805 calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z$ : 404.1815 . ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.14-2.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{t}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{t}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.01-1.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2$, $3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz , DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 180.9$ (Cq), 164.7 $(\mathrm{Cq}), 163.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 143.8(\mathrm{CH}), 139.9(\mathrm{Cq}), 136.1(\mathrm{CH}), 129.8$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 129.3\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 129.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 124.2\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=\right.$ $271.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.8(\mathrm{CH}), 119.1(\mathrm{CH}), 116.4(\mathrm{CH}), 45.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$, $44.5(\mathrm{CH}), 35.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 30.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 565 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta-60.28$.
4-(Piperidin-4-yl)-6-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (Compound 9). Compound 9 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound 33 h (60 mg , 0.10 mmol ), $\mathrm{HCl} 4 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{1,4-dioxane} \mathrm{solution} \mathrm{( } 0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and 1,4 -dioxane ( 1.7 mL ). After 2 days, a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 99:1 to 90:10 $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3} 1 \mathrm{~N}\right)$ ) afforded a white solid as the product ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.91 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 389.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}:$389.4. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 389.1696$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z$ : 389.1705. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 11.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.26(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.29-6.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05$ (dd, $J=12.1,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.74-2.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,2.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 180.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 164.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 163.8(\mathrm{Cq})$, $140.4(\mathrm{Cq}), 129.8(\mathrm{CH}), 129.3\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 128.7(\mathrm{Cq})$, 124.3 ( $\left.\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=271.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right)$, 124.2 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{q}^{3}$, $\left.\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $116.0(\mathrm{CH}), 113.7(\mathrm{CH}), 110.3(\mathrm{CH}), 45.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C), $44.7(\mathrm{CH}), 30.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 565 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta-60.3$.

4-(Piperidin-4-yl)-6-(pyrrolidin-2-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (Compound 10). Compound 10 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound 33 h ' (123 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), HCl 4 M 1 1,4-dioxane solution ( $0.53 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1,4-dioxane ( 3.5 mL ). After 16 h , no conversion occurred; thus, HCl $4 \mathrm{M}(3.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the reaction mixture was stirred over the weekend. Then, a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by gradient $100 / 0$ to $90 / 10 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}$ $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ )) afforded a yellowish unclean solid that was subjected to trituration with pentane $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The pure product was collected as a white solid after filtration ( $16 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $t_{R}=1.68$ $\min (m e t h o d ~ 1)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 393.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 393.4 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta$ $10.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.10-3.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.00(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.3,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.86-2.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-2.63(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{td}, J=12.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.16-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.78$
$(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.76-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 181.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 173.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 163.8(\mathrm{Cq})$, $140.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 129.8(\mathrm{CH}), 129.4\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 124.2\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}\right.$ $=272.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}), 123.4(\mathrm{CH}), 118.9(\mathrm{CH}), 116.2(\mathrm{CH}), 62.9(\mathrm{CH})$, $46.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 45.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.8(\mathrm{CH}), 32.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C), $25.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 565 MHz DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta-60.3$.

4-(1,2,3,6-Tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-6-(thiophen-3-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine (Compound 11). Compound 11 was synthesized following general procedure 5 using compound 32 i ( $48 \mathrm{mg}, 0.095 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), HCl 4 M 1 ,4-dioxane solution $(0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$, and 1,4-dioxane ( 1.6 mL ). After 16 h , no conversion occurred; thus, $\mathrm{HCl} 4 \mathrm{M}(0.78 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the reaction mixture was stirred over the weekend. Then, standard workup has been. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 99/1 to 96/4 DCM $/ \mathrm{MeOH}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3} 1 \mathrm{~N}\right)$ ) afforded unclean compound, that was subjected to trituration with pentane/EtOAc $1 / 1$ furnishing a white solid as the product ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 39 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=0.90$ $\min (m e t h o d ~ 2)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 404.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 404.4 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ $10.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.53(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{t}, J=5.0,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.62-3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.99(\mathrm{t}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.60-2.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 171.6,167.4,164.8,140.6,140.6$, $135.6,134.1,131.4,130.3,129.8\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=31.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.1,127.3$, $124.8\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=271.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 124.0,119.4\left(\mathrm{q}^{3}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $116.73\left(\mathrm{q}^{3}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\right), 45.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $42.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$. ${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( 565 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta-60.29$.

N1,N1-Dimethyl-N3-(4-phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)-benzene-1,3-diamine (Compound 12). Title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 using intermediate 40a ( $58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) $(0.32 \mathrm{~mL})$ in $1,4-$ dioxane dry $(2.1 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $98 / 2 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH} \cdot \mathrm{NH}_{3} 1 \mathrm{~N}$ ) afforded pure product $12(15.5 \mathrm{mg}, 33 \%$ yield $)$. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.08 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 1) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI) $m / z: 374.3[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 374.5$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 374.2339$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m /$ $z: 374.2349 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 9.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23-$ $8.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.08(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.35(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.2,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.10-$ $3.00(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.8,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{td}, J$ $=12.0,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2,4.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 175.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 163.7$ (Cq), $160.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 150.9$ (Cq), 141.6 (Cq), 137.2 (Cq), 130.6 (CH), 128.7 $(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 126.9(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 107.4(\mathrm{CH}), 105.9(\mathrm{CH}), 105.1(\mathrm{CH})$, $103.2(\mathrm{CH}), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.4(\mathrm{CH}), 40.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 31.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C).

4-Phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)- N -(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-pyrimidin-2-amine (Compound 13). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate 40 b ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 0.09 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) $(0.22 \mathrm{~mL})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 1.5 mL ). Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $90 / 10 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) afforded pure product $13\left(16.2 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%\right.$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.17$ $\min (m e t h o d 2)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 399.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 399.2$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 399.1791$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 399.1794 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 9.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.60(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.3,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.2,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.9,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.60(\mathrm{td}, J=12.0,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.70$ (qd, $J=12.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 175.6$ $(\mathrm{Cq}), 163.9(\mathrm{Cq}), 159.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 141.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 136.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 130.8(\mathrm{CH})$, $129.5(\mathrm{CH}), 129.3\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=30.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 128.8(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 126.9$ $(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 124.4\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=271.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 122.0(\mathrm{CH}), 117.1\left(\mathrm{q}^{3}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}\right.$ $=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH})$, $114.5\left(\mathrm{q}^{3}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $106.3(\mathrm{CH}), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C), $44.3(\mathrm{CH}), 31.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 376 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ - 61.3.

4-Phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-pyrimidin-2-amine (Compound 14). The title compound was
synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate $40 \mathrm{c}(70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) ( 0.34 mL ) in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 2.3 mL ). Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $95 / 5 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) afforded pure product $14(23.1 \mathrm{mg}, 41 \%$ yield $)$. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.41$ $\min (\operatorname{method} 1) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) m / z: 415.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right.$: 415.2. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 415.1740$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 415.1747 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 9.91(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.70$ (dd, $J=8.4,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.0,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.7,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.60(\mathrm{td}, J=12.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 175.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 164.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 159.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 148.7$ (Cq), $142.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 136.9(\mathrm{Cq}), 130.8(\mathrm{CH}), 130.0(\mathrm{CH}), 128.8(\mathrm{CH}$, $2 \mathrm{C}), 127.0(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 120.6\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=255.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 117.2(\mathrm{CH})$, $112.9(\mathrm{CH}), 110.4(\mathrm{CH}), 106.2(\mathrm{CH}), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.3(\mathrm{CH})$, $31.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 565 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta-56.5$.

N-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-4-phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-2-amine (Compound 15 - ARN25499). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 using intermediate 40d ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) $(0.15 \mathrm{~mL})$ in $1,4-$ dioxane dry $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $95 / 5 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) afforded pure compound 15 ARN25499 ( 12.4 mg , 38\% yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.79 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 1). MS (ESI) $m / z: 391.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 391.2. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 391.2129$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 391.2146 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 9.35$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.21-8.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.49(\mathrm{~m}$, 3 H ), 7.26 (dd, $J=8.6,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{tt}, J$ $=11.9,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{td}, J=12.0,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 175.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 163.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 160.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 148.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 143.4$ $(\mathrm{Cq}), 137.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 134.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 130.6(\mathrm{CH}), 128.8(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 126.9$ $(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 112.4(\mathrm{CH}), 110.4(\mathrm{CH}), 105.0(\mathrm{CH}), 104.3(\mathrm{CH}), 55.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.3(\mathrm{CH}), 31.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$.

Methyl 2-Methoxy-5-((4-phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-2yl)amino)benzoate (Compound 16). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate $40 \mathrm{e}(51.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) $(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 1.7 mL ). Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $95 / 5 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) afforded pure compound $16(17.6 \mathrm{mg}, 42 \%$ yield $)$. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ $1.79 \min (\operatorname{method} 1) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) m / z: 419.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 419.2$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 419.2078$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 419.2089 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 9.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.85 (dd, $J=9.0,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.1,3.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.8,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{td}, J=12.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .1^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 175.5$ (Cq), 166.0 (Cq), 163.7 (Cq), $160.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 153.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 137.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 133.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 130.7(\mathrm{CH}), 128.8$ $(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 126.9(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 123.9(\mathrm{CH}), 121.1(\mathrm{CH}), 119.4(\mathrm{Cq})$, $113.2(\mathrm{CH}), 105.3(\mathrm{CH}), 56.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 51.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$, $44.3(\mathrm{CH}), 31.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$.
4-((4-Phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)benzene-1,2-diol Hydrobromide (Compound 17). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 6 previously described using intermediate $40 \mathrm{~d}(66 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}(1 \mathrm{M}$ in DCM) $(0.78 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ dry $(2.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by trituration with EtOAc $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ afforded pure compound 8a (16.6 $\mathrm{mg}, 34 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.48 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 4) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} /$ $z: 363.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}:$363.2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 9.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.37$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.19-8.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.22$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.67$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.12-3.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$,
2.96 (tt, $J=11.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.6,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.03-$ 1.87 (m, 2H).

2-Hydroxy-5-((4-phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)benzoic Acid Hydrobromide (Compound 18). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 6 previously described using intermediate $40 \mathrm{e}(31.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}$ ( 1 M in DCM ) $(0.36 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ dry $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by trituration with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ afforded pure compound 18 ( $9.6 \mathrm{mg}, 41 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.37 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 4). MS (ESI) m/z: $391.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 391.4$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 391.1765$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 391.1771 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ $10.87(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.63(\mathrm{~s}), 8.45$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22-8.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.14-3.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.4,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{qd}, 12.4,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 172.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 163.9(\mathrm{Cq}), 160.0(\mathrm{Cq})$, $157.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 156.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 136.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 132.4(\mathrm{Cq}), 130.8(\mathrm{CH}), 128.8$ $(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 127.6(\mathrm{CH}), 127.0(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 120.1(\mathrm{CH}), 116.9(\mathrm{CH})$, $112.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 105.2(\mathrm{CH}), 43.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 40.2(\mathrm{CH}), 27.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C).

4-Phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(pyridin-4-yl)pyrimidin-2-amine (Compound 19). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate $40 f$ ( 70 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) $(0.40 \mathrm{~mL})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry $(2.7 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by alumina (elution by gradient from 100/ 0 to $90 / 5 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH})$ afforded pure intermediate $19(18.5 \mathrm{mg}$, $35 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.88 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 1) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} / z:$ 332.1 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 332.4. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 332.1870$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 332.1878$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.42-8.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $8.23-8.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.89-7.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{dt}, J=11.9,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.7,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.61(\mathrm{td}, J=12.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{qd}, J$ $=11.0,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 175.7$ (Cq), $164.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 159.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 149.9(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 147.4(\mathrm{Cq}), 136.7(\mathrm{Cq})$, $130.9(\mathrm{CH}), 128.9(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 127.1(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 112.6(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C})$, $107.0(\mathrm{CH}), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.3(\mathrm{CH}), 31.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$.

4-Phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(2-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-4-yl)-pyrimidin-2-amine (Compound 20 - ARN25375). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate 40 g ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and HCl ( 4 M in dioxane) ( 0.35 mL ) in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 2.3 mL ). Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to 96/4 $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH})$ afforded pure compound $20(25.1 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.05 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 1) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} / z: 400.0[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 400.4. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : 400.1744 calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z$ : $400.1751 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.7,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.98$ $(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.7,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{dt}, J$ $=12.1,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.8,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{td}, J=12.1$, $2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 175.9$ (Cq), 164.2 (Cq), $159.3(\mathrm{Cq}), 150.5(\mathrm{CH}), 149.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 147.2\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=32.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right)$, $136.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 131.1(\mathrm{CH}), 128.9(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 127.1(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 121.9$ $\left(q^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=273.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Cq}\right), 114.7(\mathrm{CH}), 109.1\left(\mathrm{q}^{3}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $107.8(\mathrm{CH}), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.2(\mathrm{CH}), 31.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta-66.9$.

N-(2-(Difluoromethoxy)pyridin-4-yl)-4-phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)-pyrimidin-2-amine (Compound 21). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate $40 \mathrm{~h}(70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) ( 0.35 mL ) in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 2.3 mL ). Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $96 / 4 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) afforded pure compound $21\left(25.1 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%\right.$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ $2.00 \mathrm{~min}(m e t h o d 1) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI) $m / z: 398.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 398.2. HRMS (ESI) m/z: 398.1787 calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z:$ 398.1797. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400

MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.32(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23-8.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{t}, J=73.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.8,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{dt}, J$ $=12.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.9,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{td}, J=12.1$, $2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.6,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{qd}, \mathrm{J}=12.2,3.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 175.9$ (Cq), 164.3 (Cq), $159.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 159.4(\mathrm{Cq}), 151.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 147.0(\mathrm{CH}), 136.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 131.0$ (CH), $129.0(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 127.1(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 114.8\left(\mathrm{t}^{1}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=254.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, CH), $110.4(\mathrm{CH}), 107.6(\mathrm{CH}), 97.8(\mathrm{CH}), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.3$ (CH), $31.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right) .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( 376 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta-86.5$.
N-(2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)-4-phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-2-amine (Compound 22). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate 40 i ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) $(0.37 \mathrm{~mL})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 2.5 mL ). Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $95 / 5 \mathrm{CHCl}_{3} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) afforded pure compound 22 ( $21.1 \mathrm{mg}, 39 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.70 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 1). MS (ESI) m/z: $362.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 362.2$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z: 362.1975$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 362.1992 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ $10.01(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.7,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.58-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=5.8,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.08(\mathrm{dt}, J=11.8,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.75$ $(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.8,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.60(\mathrm{td}, J=12.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 175.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 164.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 164.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 159.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 149.7$ (Cq), 146.7 (CH), 136.8 (Cq), 130.9 (CH), 128.9 (CH, 2C), 127.0 $(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 108.0(\mathrm{CH}), 106.9(\mathrm{CH}), 97.0(\mathrm{CH}), 53.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 46.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 44.4(\mathrm{CH}), 31.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$.
$N$-(6-Methoxypyridin-3-yl)-4-phenyl-6-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-2-amine (Compound 23). Title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate $\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{j}$ ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.09 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), HCl ( 4 M in dioxane) ( 0.24 mL ) in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 1.5 mL ). Purification by alumina (elution by gradient from 100/ 0 to $93 / 7 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH})$ afforded pure compound $23(12.4 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.79 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 1)$. MS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 362.0$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 362.5$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : 362.1975 calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; found $m / z: 362.1985$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO-d $\left.\mathrm{d}_{6}\right) \delta 9.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 8.13 (dd, $J=6.7,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 8.07 (dd, $J=8.9,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-$ $7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.81(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.9,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{td}, J=$ $12.2,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.3,4.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 174.9(\mathrm{Cq}), 164.6(\mathrm{Cq})$, $160.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 159.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 137.5(\mathrm{CH}), 137.4(\mathrm{Cq}), 132.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 131.8$ (CH), $131.2(\mathrm{CH}), 129.3(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 127.4(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 110.2(\mathrm{CH})$, $105.9(\mathrm{CH}), 53.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 45.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 43.1(\mathrm{CH}), 30.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C).
N1,N1-Dimethyl-N3-(6-phenyl-2-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-pyrimidin-4-yl)benzene-1,3-diamine (Compound 24). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate 43 a ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) $(0.33 \mathrm{~mL})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry $(4.4 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to 90/10 $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH})$ afforded pure compound $24(26.5 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.06 \mathrm{~min}($ method 1). MS (ESI) m/z: $372.3[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 372.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO-d $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 9.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.07-8.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.40(\mathrm{t}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{q}, J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{bs}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.58(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO-d $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 163.9$ (Cq), 161.1 (Cq), 160.7 (Cq), 150.9 $(\mathrm{Cq}), 141.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 137.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 135.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 131.8(\mathrm{CH}), 130.1(\mathrm{CH})$, 129.0 (CH), 128.8 (CH, 2C), 126.3 (CH, 2C), 107.7 (CH), 106.7 $(\mathrm{CH}), 103.6(\mathrm{CH}), 99.8(\mathrm{CH}), 45.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 42.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 40.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$, $2 \mathrm{C}), 26.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

1-Methyl-N-(6-phenyl-2-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-indol6 -amine (Compound 25). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate $44 \mathbf{b}$ ( $50.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), HCl ( 4 M in dioxane)
$(0.25 \mathrm{~mL})$ in 1,4 -dioxane dry $(1.7 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $95 / 5 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) afforded pure compound 25 ( $22.9 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.94 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 1). MS (ESI) m/z: $384.3[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}$ $+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 384.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta 9.58$ (bs, 1 H$), 8.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.11-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.07-3.04$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.82(\mathrm{t}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{t}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{q}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 172.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 161.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 161.1(\mathrm{Cq}), 137.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 136.6$ $(\mathrm{Cq}), 134.5(\mathrm{Cq}), 130.0(\mathrm{CH}), 129.1(\mathrm{CH}), 128.8(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 126.5$ $(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 123.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 120.4(\mathrm{CH}), 113.3(\mathrm{CH}), 101.3(\mathrm{CH}), 100.3$ (CH), $99.0(\mathrm{CH}), 46.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{\mathrm{hb}}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 45.4(\mathrm{CH}), 32.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 31.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$.

N -(6-Phenyl-2-(piperidin-4-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)-1H-indol-6-amine (Compound 26). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 5 previously described using intermediate 44c $(69.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{HCl}(4 \mathrm{M}$ in dioxane) $(0.30 \mathrm{~mL})$ in $1,4-$ dioxane dry $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by alumina (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $95 / 5 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) afforded pure compound 26 $\left(14.6 \mathrm{mg}, 33 \%\right.$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.79 \mathrm{~min}($ method 1$) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI) $m / z: 370.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 370.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 11.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02-$ $8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{t}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=8.5,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.37(\mathrm{t}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{t}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.94$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.78(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.2,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 172.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 161.6(\mathrm{Cq}), 161.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 137.6(\mathrm{Cq})$, 136.1 (Cq), $134.0(\mathrm{Cq}), 129.9(\mathrm{CH}), 128.7(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 126.4(\mathrm{CH}$, 2C), 124.7 (CH), 123.5 (Cq), 119.9 (CH), $113.5(\mathrm{CH}), 103.2(\mathrm{CH})$, $101.0(\mathrm{CH}), 98.8(\mathrm{CH}), 46.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$, $45.5(\mathrm{CH}), 31.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, 2C). Compound 26 displayed $93 \%$ as determined by UPLC-MS (UV at 215 nm ) analysis (see Supporting Information).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-Chloro-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 30 ). The protocol for the obtainment of intermediate 30 has been modified compared to that previously reported. ${ }^{23}$ Compound 30 was synthesized following general procedure 2 using intermediate $28(1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 3.247 \mathrm{mmol})$, (1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)boronic acid 29 ( $885 \mathrm{mg}, 3.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(132 \mathrm{mg}, 0.162 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(\mathrm{aq}) 2 \mathrm{M}(3.3 \mathrm{~mL}$, 6.49 mmol ) and 1,4 -dioxane dry ( 20 mL ). After 5 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by the gradient (elution by gradient 100/0 to 70/30 cyclohexane/EtOAc) gave the pure product as a white solid ( $816 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS and NMR analysis were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{23}$
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 32a). Compound 32a was synthesized following general procedure 2 using compound 30 ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), pyrimidin-5yl boronic acid 31a $(65.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.53 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(18.0$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq $(0.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.88 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $1,4-$ dioxane dry $(3.4 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 1 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by gradient 90/10 to 60/40 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded the pure product as a white solid (174 $\mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.87 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} /$ $z: 498.0[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}: 498.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO-d $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.64(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 9.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22-4.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.68-$ $2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(Isoquinolin-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 32 b ). Compound $\mathbf{3 2 b}$ was synthesized following general procedure 2 using compound $30(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol})$, isoquinolin-5yl boronic acid 31b ( $91 \mathrm{mg}, 0.528 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(18.0$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq $(0.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.876 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $1,4-$ dioxane dry $(3.4 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 3 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 70/30 to 40/60 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded the pure product as a yellowish
solid ( $175 \mathrm{mg}, 73 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.21 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 549.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 549.2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $9.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.65-8.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.37(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89-7.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.23-4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.62-3.54$ (m, 2H), 2.72-2.65 (m, 2H), 1.44 (s, 9H).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-Methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 32c). Compound 32c was synthesized following general procedure 6 using compound $30(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.438$ mmol ), ( 1 -methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)boronic acid 31c ( $92 \mathrm{mg}, 0.526$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(17.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(\mathrm{aq}) 2 \mathrm{M}$ $(0.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.876 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4 dioxane dry ( 3.4 mL ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to 70/30 cyclohexane/ EtOAc) afforded the pure product as a yellowish solid ( 180 mg , $74 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.50 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 3)$. MS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 551.0$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 551.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.48-8.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.70$ (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28-4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.86-2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1H-Indazol-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 32d). Compound 32d was synthesized following general procedure 2 using compound 30 ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ( 1 H -indazol6 -yl)boronic acid 31d ( $85.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.528 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}$ $(18.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq $(0.66 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 3.4 mL ). After 1.5 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $90 / 10$ to 30/70 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure product that was washed with acetone. Filtration of solid furnished pure product as a white solid $(55 \mathrm{mg}, 23 \%$ yield). UPLC/MS: $\mathrm{Rt}=1.97 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$)$, $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}=536.0 ;[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]{ }^{-}$Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2}: 536.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 13.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.98(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.54-8.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.71-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27-4.15$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.63-3.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.74-2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(Benzofuran-3-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound $32 e$ ). To a degassed 1,4 -dioxane solution ( $0.13 \mathrm{M}, 5.0$ mL ) of compound 28 (4,6-dichloro- N -(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-amine) ( $240 \mathrm{mg}, 0.777 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), (1-(tert-butoxycarbon-yl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)boronic acid 29 ( $211 \mathrm{mg}, 0.932$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(31.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0388 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(\mathrm{aq})$ $2 \mathrm{M}(0.78 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.55 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added. The resulting mixture was sparged with argon for a further 10 min and heated up to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until consumption of starting material was detected by UPLC ( 5 h ). Then, $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(31.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0388 \mathrm{mmol})$ and new boronic acid benzofuran-3-ylboronic acid $31 \mathrm{e}(151 \mathrm{mg}, 0.932 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added and reaction mixture was heated up to $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until no intermediate was detected by UPLC. Then, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and EtOAc were added and separated; aqueous layers were extracted two times with EtOAc and collected organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The solvent was evaporated and the resulting crude was purified by silica (elution by gradient $100 / 0$ to $70 / 30$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) giving pure product 32e as a white solid ( 189 mg , $45 \%$ yield for two steps). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}$ $=1.73 \mathrm{~min}($ method 3$)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 538.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 538.4{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.61$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.49-8.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.60-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.28-$ $4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-Methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyri-dine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 32f). Compound 32 f was synthesized following general procedure 2 using compound 30 (200 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ( 1 -methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)boronic acid ( 66.5 mg , $0.528 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} . \mathrm{DCM}(18.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2$ M) aq ( $0.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.876 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 1,4 -dioxane dry ( 3.4 mL ). After 1.5 $h$, a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $90 / 10$ to $40 / 60$ cyclohexane/EtOAc)
afforded the pure product as a white solid ( $143 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=0.67 \mathrm{~min}($ method 3$) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 502.0[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: $502.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25-4.17(\mathrm{~m}$, 2H), 3.98 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.67-3.59$ (m, 2H), 2.77-2.63 (m, 2H), 1.50 (s, 9H).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-Methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyri-dine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 32 g ). Compound 32 g was synthesized following general procedure 2 using compound 30 ( 100 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ( 1 -methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)boronic acid 31 g ( 54.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.011 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ $(2 \mathrm{M}) \mathrm{aq}(0.22 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 1.5 h , the addition of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ promotes the precipitation of a solid that has been filtered and washed with EtOAc, furnishing the desired product as a white solid ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.61 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: $502.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 502.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01-7.84(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.35$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.21-4.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.64-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-6-((3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl) amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyri-dine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 32h). Compound 32g was synthesized following general procedure 2 using compound 30 (200 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ (1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)boronic acid 31h ( $111.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.53 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(17.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq $(0.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.88 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry $(3.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 1.5 h , the addition of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ promotes the precipitation of a solid that has been filtered and washed with AcOEt, furnishing the desired product as a white solid ( $170 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.56 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 587.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 587.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ 8.19 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.71 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.96$ (bs, 1H), 6.28 (t, $J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.61(\mathrm{t}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.50 (s, 9H), 1.47 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(Thiophen-3-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 32 i ). Compound 32 i was synthesized following general procedure 2 using compound $30(120 \mathrm{mg}, 0.263 \mathrm{mmol})$, thiophen-3ylboronic acid 31i ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.316 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(10.6$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.013 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq ( $\left.0.26 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.526 \mathrm{mmol}\right)$ in 1,4-dioxane dry ( 2.0 mL ). After 1.5 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 95/5 to 80/20 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded not a pure product that was washed with acetone. Filtration of solid furnished pure product as a white solid ( $99 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.15 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 3). MS (ESI) $m / z: 504.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 504.2$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.54(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{t}, J=5.0,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19-4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.60-3.52$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.66-2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 33a). Compound 33a was synthesized following general procedure 4-Method A using compound 32 a ( $153 \mathrm{mg}, 0.306 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium formate ( $113.6 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(30.6 \mathrm{mg})$ and dry EtOH $(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and THF ( 2.5 mL ). After 1 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by gradient $80 / 20$ to $50 / 50$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded the pure product as a white solid ( 51 $\mathrm{mg}, 32 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.75 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 2) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} /$ $z: 502.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 502.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.75(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.58(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 9.41(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.50-8.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08-7.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-2.84(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.11-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(Isoquinolin-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 33b). Compound 33b was synthesized following general procedure

4-Method A using compound 32b ( $147 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium formate $(98.4 \mathrm{mg}, 1.56 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{mg})$ and dry EtOH $(4.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and THF $(2.1 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 3.5 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 80/20 to $50 / 50$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded the pure product as a white foaming solid ( $63 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.01 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: $549.0[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$: 549.6. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 10.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.88(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.70-8.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12-$ $3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.06-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.13-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.67$ (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 9H).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-Methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 33c). Compound 33c was synthesized following general procedure 4-Method A using compound 32c ( $155 \mathrm{mg}, 0.282 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium formate $(106.8 \mathrm{mg}, 1.69 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(31 \mathrm{mg})$ and dry EtOH $(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and THF $(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by gradient $95 / 5$ to $70 / 30$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) giving pure product 33 c as a white foaming solid ( $105.0 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ yield). UPLCMS: Rt $=1.42 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 3),[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]+=553.0 ;[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]+$ Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2}: 553.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 10.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=8.7,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.47-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12-3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.85(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-2.81(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.10-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81-1.66(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1H-Indazol-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 33d). Compound 33d was synthesized following general procedure 4-Method A using compound 32d ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.205 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium formate ( $77.6 \mathrm{mg}, 1.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{mg})$, dry $\mathrm{MeOH}(3.4 \mathrm{~mL})$, and THF $(1.7 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 2 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 95/5 to 50/50 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded the pure product as a white solid ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 25 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.80 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: 540.1 [M + H ] ${ }^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 540.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 13.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $10.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12-4.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.04-2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.80-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(Benzofuran-3-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound $33 e)$. Compound 33 e was synthesized following general procedure 4-Method A using compound $32 \mathrm{e}(170 \mathrm{mg}, 0.316 \mathrm{mmol})$, ammonium formate $(100 \mathrm{mg}, 1.90 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(34 \mathrm{mg})$, and MeOH dry ( 3.2 mL ). After 1.5 h , a standard workup was performed and the crude product was purified by silica (elution by gradient 90/10 to 85/ 15 cyclohexane/EtOAc) giving the pure product as a white foaming solid ( $108 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.63 \mathrm{~min}(\mathrm{method} 3) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI) $m / z: 540.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 540.2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.47-8.41$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.01-2.83(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.20-2.04 (m, 2H), 1.89 (dd, $J=12.1,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.50$ (s, 9H).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-Methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 33f). Compound 33 f was synthesized following general procedure 4-Method A using compound 32 f (132 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.263 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium formate $(99.6 \mathrm{mg}, 1.58 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(26.4 \mathrm{mg})$ in EtOH dry $(4.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ and THF dry ( 2.2 mL ). After 1 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $80 / 20$ to $50 / 50$ cyclohexane/ EtOAc ) afforded the pure product as a white solid ( $78 \mathrm{mg}, 59 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.68 \mathrm{~min}($ method 3$) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 504.0$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 504.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.48-8.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.06-3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.02-2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-$ $1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-Methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 33g). Compound $\mathbf{3 3 g}$ was synthesized following general procedure 4-Method A using compound 32g (90 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.180 \mathrm{mmol})$, ammonium formate $(68.1 \mathrm{mg}, 1.08 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{mg})$ in dry $\mathrm{MeOH}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and THF $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 5 h , a standard workup was performed giving pure product without any purification as a white solid ( $83 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ yield). UPLCMS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.47 \mathrm{~min}\left(\right.$ method 2). MS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 504.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 504.2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93-7.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-3.95(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 3.02-2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.41 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 33h). Compound 33 h was synthesized following general procedure 4-Method B using compound 32h (100 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}(0.27 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{mg})$ and dry $\mathrm{EtOH}(3.4 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 3 h , further $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}(0.27 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the reaction mixture was left to stir overnight. After the addition of a further 5 equiv of reducing agent, a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by gradient $95 / 5$ to $80 / 20$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded the pure product as a white solid ( 60 mg , $60 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.18 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 3). MS (ESI) m/z: $589.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 588.3$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 10.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{t}, J=3.1$, $1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.35(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-3.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.01-2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.00-1.87(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.41$ (s, 18H).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-(1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)-6-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 33h'). Compound 33h' was synthesized following general procedure 4 -Method A using compound $\mathbf{3 2 h}$ ( $145 \mathrm{mg}, 0.247 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium formate $(93.4 \mathrm{mg}, 1.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{mg})$, and dry $\mathrm{EtOH}(6.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 1 h , a standard workup has been performed. Purification by silica (elution by gradient $90 / 10$ to $60 / 40$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded the pure product as a white foaming solid ( $127 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.25 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) $m / z: 593.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 592.3 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 10.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.34$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.64-4.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.62-3.38(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.99-2.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $1.72-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(2-Chloro-6-phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)-3,6-dihydropyri-dine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 37). $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (2 M) aq (2 $\mathrm{mL})$, phenyl boronic acid $35(256 \mathrm{mg}, 2.1 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf})$. DCM ( $163 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added to a solution of trichloropyrimidine $34(366 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry (4 mL ) under argon. The reaction mixture stirred at $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h until complete consumption of starting material 34 (UPLC-MS of not isolated intermediate 2,4-dichloro-6-phenylpyrimidine: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.50 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) $m / z: 224.9[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ $\left.[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 226.1\right)$. After that, boronic ester $36(618 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol})$ and a second addition of $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{dppf}) \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(82 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and reaction mixture stirred at $90{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for other 2 h at $90{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon until complete conversion of 2,4-dichloro-6-phenylpyrimidine intermediate. Then water ( 3 mL ) was added and an aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(5 \mathrm{~mL} \times 2)$. Collected organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under a vacuum. The desired product 37 was purified by silica eluting by a gradient from $100 \%$ cyclohexane to $85 / 15$ cyclohexane/EtOAc, obtaining pure compound $3(410 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%)$. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.20$ $\min (m e t h o d 2)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 372.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 372.9. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $8.12-8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.20(\mathrm{q}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{t}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49$ $(\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 167.7$ (Cq), 167.2 (Cq),
$161.7(\mathrm{Cq}), 154.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 135.8(\mathrm{Cq}), 133.2(\mathrm{Cq}), 131.8(\mathrm{CH}), 130.7$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 129.2(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 127.5(\mathrm{CH}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 109.7(\mathrm{CH}), 80.2(\mathrm{Cq})$, $44.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 40.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}, 3 \mathrm{C}\right)$.
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((3-(Dimethylamino)phenyl)amino)-6-phenylpyr-imidin-4-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39a). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate $37(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27$ mmol ), aniline 38a ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.013$ $\mathrm{mmol}),( \pm)-\mathrm{BINAP}(8.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.013 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(132.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40$ mmol ) in 1,4 dioxane $(1.8 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by gradient from $95 / 5$ to $80 / 20$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 39a ( $89 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.42 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) $m / z: 472.4[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 472.3 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.12-8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.55-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{q}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{t}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.51 (s, 9H).
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Phenyl-2-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-pyrimidin-4-yl)- dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39b). Title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate ${ }_{37}(100 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.27 mmol ), aniline $\mathbf{3 8 b}(0.04 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4 dioxane ( 1.8 $\mathrm{mL}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.013 \mathrm{mmol}),( \pm)-\mathrm{BINAP}(8.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.013$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(132.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification by silica (elution by gradient from $95 / 5$ to $80 / 20$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded intermediate $\mathbf{3 9 b}$ ( $83 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.53 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 3) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} / z$ : $497.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 497.2. The mixture was used as such in the next step for the obtainment of intermediate 40b.
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Phenyl-2-((3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)-pyrimidin-4-yl)- dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39c). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate 37 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, aniline $38 \mathrm{c}(0.04 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4 dioxane $(1.8 \mathrm{~mL})$, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}),( \pm)-\operatorname{BINAP}(7.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(131.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification by silica (elution by gradient from $95 / 5$ to $85 / 15$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded intermediate 39 c ( $109 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: there are two main peaks related to the isomers $\alpha$ and $\beta$ of 39c with double $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond shifted $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.53$ and 1.68 min (method 3). MS (ESI) $m / z: 513.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 513.2. The mixture was used as such in the next step for the obtainment of intermediate 40c.
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimi-din-4-yl)-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39d). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate $37(200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.54 \mathrm{mmol})$, aniline 38 d ( $99.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 1,4 dioxane $(3.6 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ $(6.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol})$, Xantphos $(15.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ $(263.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.81 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $80 / 20$ to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded intermediate 39d ( $197.9 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ $1.97 \mathrm{~min}(m e t h o d 2)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 489.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 489.2. The mixture was used as such in the next step for the obtainment of intermediate 40 d .
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((4-Methoxy-3-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)- dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39e). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate 37 (200 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.54 \mathrm{mmol})$, aniline $38 \mathrm{e}(117.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4 dioxane $(3.6 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(6.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol})$, Xantphos $(15.5 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.025 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(263.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.81 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/ EtOAc) afforded intermediate $39 \mathrm{e}(236.4 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.92 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 2) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / z$ :
517.1 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 517.2. The mixture was used as such in the next step for the obtainment of intermediate 40e.
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Phenyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylamino)pyrimidin-4-yl)-dihy-dropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39f). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate 37 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), aniline 38 f $(30.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4 dioxane $(1.8 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, Xantphos $(6.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(131.0$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $95 / 5 \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{EtOH}$ ) afforded intermediate $39 \mathrm{f}(97.8 \mathrm{mg}$, $85 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.68 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) $m / z: 430.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 430.2. The mixture was used as such in the next step for the obtainment of intermediate 40 .
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Phenyl-2-((2-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-4-yl)-amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)- dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39 g ). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate 37 (100 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), aniline $38 \mathrm{~g}(52.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4 dioxane $(1.8 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}),( \pm)-\mathrm{BINAP}(7.4 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(131.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/ EtOAc ) afforded pure intermediate $39 \mathrm{~g}(85.6 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.30 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 2)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 498.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 498.2. The mixture was used as such in the next step for the obtainment of intermediate 40 g .
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((2-(Difluoromethoxy)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-6-phe-nylpyrimidin-4-yl)- dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39h). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate $37(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, aniline $38 \mathrm{~h}(51.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4 dioxane ( 1.8 mL ), $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}),( \pm)-\mathrm{BINAP}(7.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(131.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $80 / 20$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded intermediate $39 \mathrm{~h}(85.6 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.30 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 2) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} / z: 496.1[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 496.2. The mixture was used as such in the next step for the obtainment of intermediate 40 h .
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimi-din-4-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39i). Title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate 37 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), aniline $38 \mathrm{i}(40.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4 dioxane $(1.8 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc}) 2$ $(2.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, Xantphos $(6.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ $(131.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $80 / 20$ to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded intermediate 39 i $(74.1 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: there are two main peaks related to the isomers $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.95 \mathrm{~min}$ and 2.05 (method 2). MS (ESI) $m / z: 460.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 460.2. The mixture was used as such in the next step for the obtainment of intermediate 40 i .
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((6-Methoxypyridin-3-yl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimi-din-4-yl)-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 39j). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 3 previously described using intermediate $37(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol})$, aniline $38 \mathbf{j}(40.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 1,4-dioxane $(1.8 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ $(2.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, Xantphos $(6.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ $(131.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $80 / 20$ to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded intermediate 39 j ( $82.3 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ combined yield of the two isomers: an isomerization of the double bond occurred during the reaction). UPLC-MS: there are two main peaks related to the isomers $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.01 \mathrm{~min}$ and 2.05 (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: $460.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 460.2.
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((3-(Dimethylamino)phenyl)amino)-6-phenylpyr-imidin-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40a). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method A previously described using intermediate 39 a ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.127 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{mg})$, and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(48 \mathrm{mg}, 0.76 \mathrm{mmol})$ in MeOH $(3.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to 80/20 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 40a ( 59 mg , $98 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.30 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 2) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : $474.3[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 474.3. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.12-8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.43$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.93-2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.74(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.8,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Phenyl-2-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-pyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40b). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4Method A previously described using intermediate 39 b as an isomeric mixture ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{mg})$, and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ ( $53 \mathrm{mg}, 0.84 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $100 / 0$ to $85 / 15$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate $\mathbf{4 0 b}(59.3 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield $)$. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ $1.49 \mathrm{~min}(m e t h o d 3)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 499.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 499.6 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.39$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10-8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), $7.54-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.26(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.90-2.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.80(\mathrm{tt}, J=$ $11.9,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.3,4.4$ Hz,2H), 1.49 (s, 9H).
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Phenyl-2-((3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)-pyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40c). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4Method A previously described using intermediate 39c as an isomeric mixture ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{mg}), \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(79$ $\mathrm{mg}, 1.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $90 / 10$ to $85 / 15$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate $40 \mathrm{c}\left(79.5 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%\right.$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.50 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 3). MS (ESI) m/z:515.1 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{\dagger}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 515.6 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.11-8.01(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.58-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{dt}, J=8.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.91-2.83$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}),(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.9,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79$ ( $\mathrm{qd}, J=12.5,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimi-din-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40d). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method A previously described using intermediate 39 d as an isomeric mixture $(197 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(39.4 \mathrm{mg}), \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(151.4 \mathrm{mg}$, 2.5 mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 40d ( $174.6 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.91 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) $m / z: 491.1[M+H]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 491.3 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.10-8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.04(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=8.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{bs}$, 2 H ), $3.92(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.89-2.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.8$, $3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.5,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.48$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((4-Methoxy-3-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)amino)6 -phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40e). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method A previously described using intermediate 39 e as an isomeric mixture ( $270 \mathrm{mg}, 0.52 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(54.0 \mathrm{mg})$, $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(196.8 \mathrm{mg}, 3.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(13.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $75 / 25$ DCM/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate $\mathbf{6 j}(371.3 \mathrm{mg}, 73 \%$ yield $)$. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ $1.88 \mathrm{~min}(m e t h o d 2)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 519.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 519.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.36$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10-8.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28$
$(\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.5,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Phenyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylamino)pyrimidin-4-yl)-piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40f). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method B previously described using intermediate 39 f as an isomeric mixture ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}(0.37 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.33 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{mg})$ in EtOH ( 3.8 mL ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 90/10 to $85 / 15$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 40 f ( $79.3 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.34 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$)$. MS (ESI) $m / z: 432.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 432.5$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.07-8.00$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7-50(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.26(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.96-2.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.97(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79$ (qd, $J=12.7,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Phenyl-2-((2-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-4-yl)-amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40g). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method A previously described using intermediate 39 g as an isomeric mixture ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{mg})$, $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(79 \mathrm{mg}, 1.26 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $85 / 15$ cyclohexane/ $\mathrm{EtOAc})$ afforded pure intermediate $\mathbf{4 0 g}(64.9 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ yield). UPLCMS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.25 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 2)$. MS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 500.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 500.5 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $8.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12-8.01(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.30 (bs, 2H), $3.00-2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.82(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.9,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.5,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}$, 9H).
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((2-(Difluoromethoxy)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-6-phe-nylpyrimidin-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40h). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 2 Method A previously described using intermediate $\mathbf{3 9 h}$ as an isomeric mixture ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{mg}), \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(76.3$ $\mathrm{mg}, 1.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to 80/20 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 40 h ( $63.4 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.21 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: $498.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 498.6 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3$ ) $\delta 8.11-8.02(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{t}, J=73.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.8$, $1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.93-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.02(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.4,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((2-Methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimi-din-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40i). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method A previously described using intermediate $39 i$ as an isomeric mixture $(80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{mg}), \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(64.4 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.02 mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $85 / 15$ to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 40 i ( $64.2 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.95 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: $462.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 462.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.64$ (s, 1H), 7.55-7.49 (m, 3H), 7.47 (bs, 1H), 7.19 (dd, $J=6.0,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.97-2.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.88(\mathrm{tt}, J=11.8,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{qd}, J=$ $12.5,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49$ (s, 9H).
tert-Butyl 4-(2-((6-Methoxypyridin-3-yl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimi-din-4-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 40j). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method A previously described using intermediate $\mathbf{3 9 j}$ as an isomeric mixture $(80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{mg}), \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(64.4 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.02 mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from $85 / 15$ to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate $40 \mathbf{j}$ ( $44.9 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ yield). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=1.91 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: $462.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 462.6 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.06-8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.98$ (dd, $J=8.9,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.46$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~s}$,

3H), 2.93-2.79 (m, 2H), 2.76 (tt, $J=11.9,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.97$ (d, $J=$ $13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.78$ (qd, $J=12.5,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
N -(2-Chloro-6-phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indol-6amine (Compound 42b). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 1 previously described using compound $41(184 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol})$, aniline 38 k ( $120 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82$ mmol ), LiHMDS ( 1.0 M in THF, 2.05 mL ) in THF dry ( 5.5 mL ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to 95/5 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure compound $\mathbf{4 2 b}(150.0 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%)$. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.52 \mathrm{~min}($ method 1$)$. MS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 335.2[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{ClN}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 335.1. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.91-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.36$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04$ (dd, $J=8.3,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
tert-Butyl 6-((2-Chloro-6-phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-1H-in-dole-1-carboxylate (Compound 42c). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 1 previously described using compound 41 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), aniline 381 ( 112.0 mg , $0.50 \mathrm{mmol})$, LiHMDS ( 1.0 M in THF, 2.05 mL ) in THF dry ( 3.3 mL ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $95 / 5$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure compound 42c ( $202.0 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \%$ ). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.17 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$)$. MS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 419.3[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 419.1 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94-7.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18$ (dd, $J$ $=8.3,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.60(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.7,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
tert-Butyl 4-(4-((1-Methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimi-din-2-yl)-3,6-dihydropyridine-1(2H)-carboxylate (Compound 43b). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 2 previously described using intermediate $41(140.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol})$ boronic ester $36(155.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)(\mathrm{dppf}) \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(34.0$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq $(0.46 \mathrm{~mL})$ in 1,4-dioxane dry $(2.8$ mL ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 43 b ( 175.0 mg , $86 \%)$ UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.31 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 2) . \mathrm{MS}(E S I) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 480.6$ $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}: 480.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.02-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.46-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=8.3,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.1,0.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.20 (bs, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.66 (bs, 2H), 2.84 (bs, 2H).
tert-Butyl 6-((2-(1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyri-din-4-yl)-6-phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (Compound 43c). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 2 previously described using intermediate 42c ( $190.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.45 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) boronic ester 36 ( $209.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.67 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)(\mathrm{dppf}) \cdot \mathrm{DCM}(36.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2 \mathrm{M})$ aq $(0.68$ mL ) in 1,4 dioxane dry ( 5 mL ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $85 / 15$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 43c ( $217.0 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ ). UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.31 \mathrm{~min}$ (method 2). MS (ESI) m/z: $566.4[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}: 566.3 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.06-$ $8.0(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-$ $7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.85 (bs, 2H), $1.64(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl 4-(4-((1-Methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-6-phenylpyrimi-din-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Compound 44b). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method A previously described using intermediate $\mathbf{4 3 b}$ ( $85 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(17.0 \mathrm{mg}), \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(68.1 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in MeOH $(4.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to 70/30 cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 44b (60.0 $\mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ yield $)$. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=2.23 \mathrm{~min}($ method 2$)$. MS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z: 484.5[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 484.6 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.97-7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.1,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.03$ (dd, $J=8.3,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.94(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.51$
(dd, $J=3.1,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.96-2.90(\mathrm{~m}$, 3 H ), 2.08 (bs, 2H), 1.93 (qd, $J=12.2,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.49 (s, 9H).
tert-Butyl 6-((2-(1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-6-phenyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (Compound 44c). The title compound was synthesized following the general procedure 4-Method A previously described using intermediate 43 c ( 220.0 mg , $0.39 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(44.0 \mathrm{mg}), \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}(147.7 \mathrm{mg}, 2.3$ mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Purification by silica (elution by a gradient from 100/0 to $75 / 25$ cyclohexane/EtOAc) afforded pure intermediate 44 c ( $69.2 \mathrm{mg}, 32 \%$ yield). The yield has been affected by the formation of the over-reduced indoline derivative, which was separated by desired 44c by purification by silica. UPLC-MS: $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=$ $1.56 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{method} 3) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}) \mathrm{m} / z: 570.4[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 570.3 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.28$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09$ (bs), $7.03(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.03-2.82$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.92(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.5,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.63 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.49 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).

In Vitro and In Vivo Experiments. Cell Viability. Cell viability assay was performed as previously described. ${ }^{22}$ Cancer cell lines were cultured according to the method described in Jahid et al., 2022. ${ }^{22}$
In Vivo Efficacy. An in vivo efficacy test was performed as described. ${ }^{22,23}$ All animal experiments were approved by the UC Irvine Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) (AUP-23-116). NOD.Cg-Prkdcscid IL2rgtm1Wjl/SzJ (NSG) mice were purchased from The Jackson Laboratories (stock number 005557); both male and female mice were used in vehicle and inhibitor-treated groups $(N=6)$. After tumors reached the initial size range of $150-250 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$, mice were administrated with $10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ARN25499, or vehicle via tail vein injection for 2 weeks daily. Tumors were measured every other day with a caliper and tumor volume was calculated ((length $\times$ width $\times$ width $) / 2$ ). At the end of 2 weeks, tumors were extracted and measured to determine volume (length $x$ width $\times$ height). GraphPad Prism9 software was used to generate line and scatterplot graphs and determine significance using two-way ANOVA and unpaired two-tailed $t$-test. An equal number of males and females were used in the experiments.

In Vitro Treatment and Western Blot Analysis. Immunoblotting. Melanoma cells (WM3248) were cultured as described ${ }^{22}$ and were seeded at $1.5 \times 10^{6}$ cells per $60.8 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ plate. Sixteen hrs. later, WM3248 cells were treated with $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of ARN22089, ARN25375, or ARN25499 for 6 h . and lysed in Lysis buffer (Cytoskeleton, Inc.) containing a protease inhibitors cocktail. Lysates were then subjected to SDS-PAGE and transferred to PVDF membranes. The expression or phosphorylation of proteins was detected by Western blotting using the following primary Abs: pERK at 1:500, ERK at 1:6000, pS6 at 1:6000, S6 at 1:1000 for 16 h and appropriate HRP-secondary antibody for 2 h (all from Cell Signaling). ImageJ was used to perform densitometry. The experiments were performed in triplicate and representative results are shown.

## BIOPHYSICAL METHODS

His-CDC42 Production and Purification. His-CDC42 wild-type (amino acids Ile4-Pro182) was expressed from the pET28a + vector in E. coli BL21 (DE3) cells and purified, GppNHp or GDP-bound, as previously described. ${ }^{22,23}$

Binding Check of Hit Derivatives by Microscale Thermophoresis. MicroScale Thermophoresis experiments were performed according to the NanoTemper technologies protocols in a Monolith NT. 115 Pico (Pico Red/Nano Blue - NanoTemper Technologies). HisCDC42 was RED - NHS labeled and used at a concentration of 10 nM . The compound concentration was $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ throughout all the experiments. DMSO was also constant across samples at $0.5 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$. Solutions were prepared in 100 mM Trizma base (Sigma) pH 7.5, 40 $\mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 0.05 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ Tween 20, and incubated 5 min before loading on Premium Capillaries and analysis. Binding was detected at $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, MST power high, and $20 \%$ LED power. The MST traces were recorded as follows: 3 s MST power off, 20 s MST power on, and 1 s MST power off. The difference in normalized fluorescence ( $\Delta F_{\text {norm }}$
$\left.[\% o]=F_{\text {hot }} / F_{\text {cold }}\right)$ between a protein:compound sample and a protein only sample at $1.5-2.5 \mathrm{~s}$ and $14.0-15.0 \mathrm{~s}$ is calculated and plotted through MO.Affinity analysis v2.3 (NanoTemper Technologies) and GraphPad Prism 8.0.0 (GraphPad Software, San Diego, California USA). Signal-to-noise ratio and response amplitude were used to evaluate the quality of the binding data according to NanoPedia instructions (NanoTemper Technologies). Only a signal-to-noise ratio of more than 5 and a response amplitude of more than 1.5 were considered acceptable, while a signal-to-noise of more than 12 was considered excellent.

NMR Confirmation of Target Engagement. The NMR experiments were performed as reported in Brindani et al. $2023^{23}$ using a 5 mm CryoProbe $\mathrm{QCI}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} /{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{15} \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{D}$ quadruple resonance, a shielded z-gradient coil, and an automatic sample changer SampleJet 600 MHz NMR system with temperature control. For all samples, a $1 \mathrm{D}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR experiment was recorded, and the water suppression was obtained using the standard NOESY (nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy) presat Bruker pulse sequence, with 64 k data points, a spectral width (sw) of $30 \mathrm{ppm}, 64$ scans, acquisition time (aq) of 1.835 s , a relaxation delay ( d 1 ) of 4 s and a mixing time of 10 ms . The WaterLOGSY experiments were achieved with a 7.5 ms long $180^{\circ}$ Gaussian-shaped pulse, aq 0.852 s , mixing time of 1.7 s , relaxation delay of 2 s , and 1024 scans. ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{~T}_{2}$ filter experiments were recorded using a CPMG spin-echo scheme with a 35 ms time interval between the 180 pulses and different total lengths ( 140 and 240 ms , respectively), 32 scans, sw 40 ppm , aq 0.72 s , and d1 5 s . The data were multiplied with an exponential window function with 1 Hz line broadening prior to Fourier transformation for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{D}$, and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F} \mathrm{~T}_{2}$ filter experiments and 2 Hz line broadening for the WaterLOGSY experiments. The solubility of the compounds was evaluated both in PBS and Tris buffer by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ 1D experiments and aggregation by WaterLOGSY, testing the compounds in the binding assays buffer at the theoretical concentrations of 10,25 , and 50 in the presence of 200 $\mu \mathrm{M} 4$-trifluoromethyl benzoic acid (internal reference).

For the binding experiments, all the compounds were tested at 50 $\mu \mathrm{M}$ in 20 mM Trizma base (Sigma) $\mathrm{pH} 7.5,40 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 5 \mathrm{mM}$ $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}, 5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ EDTA, $10 \% \mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (for the lock signal), and in the presence of $2 \mu \mathrm{M} \mathrm{GppNHp}$ or GDP and $2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ His-CDC42 (loaded with GDP) or His-CDC42 (loaded with GppNHp). The total amount of DMSO- $d_{6}$ in all samples was $1 \%$. All fluorine chemical shifts were referred to the $\mathrm{CFCl}_{3}$ signal in water.

Computational Methods. Molecular Docking. To predict and evaluate the interaction between CDC42 and ARN25499/ARN25375 compounds, we first performed molecular docking. As the receptor structure, we employed the CDC42 protein in complex with the CRIB domain of PAK6 (PDB code 2ODB, resolution of $2.4 \AA$ ) where we formerly identified a previously unappreciated allosteric pocket at the protein-protein interface. ${ }^{22}$ The structure was refined by using the Protein Preparation Wizard ${ }^{39}$ workflow implemented in Maestro Release 2021-3. Specifically, hydrogen atoms were added, and charges and protonation states were assigned titrating the protein at physiologic pH . The steric clashes were relieved by performing a small number of minimization steps until the RMSD of the non-hydrogen atoms reached $0.30 \AA$. The formerly identified pocket was used to center the grid. Precisely, the cubic grid box of $26 \times 26 \times 26 \AA^{3}$ was centered on the previously identified hit compound of the CDC42ligand complex. ${ }^{22}$ The compound was prepared using LigPrep software implemented in Maestro. First, we added hydrogens and generated ionization states at $\mathrm{pH} 7.4 \pm 0.5$. Then, we generated tautomers and all stereochemical isomers. Finally, we used Glide ${ }^{40-42}$ to perform the molecular docking, using Extra Precision and retaining a maximum of 20 poses. The best docking pose was chosen for further investigation through classical MD simulation.

Molecular Dynamics Simulations. Molecular dynamics (MD) simulations were performed on the protein-ligand complexes obtained from our docking calculations. The GTP substrate as well as the catalytic $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ ion in the active site of the proteins were considered. The systems were hydrated with a $14 \AA$ layer of TIP3P water molecules ${ }^{43}$ from the protein center. The coordinates of the water molecules at the catalytic center were taken from the PDB X-ray
structure 2ODB. Sodium ions were added to neutralize the charge of the systems. The final models are enclosed in a box of $\sim 89 \times 89 \times 89$ $\AA^{3}$, containing $\sim 18,800$ water molecules, resulting in $\sim 59,000$ atoms for each system. The AMBER-ff14SB force field ${ }^{44}$ was used for the parametrization of the protein. The parameters for the ligands ARN25499 and ARN25375 were determined via Hartree-Fock calculation, with 6-31G* basis set, convergence criterium SCF $=$ Tight after structure optimization (DFT B3LYP functional; 6-31G* basis set). The Merz-Singh-Kollman scheme ${ }^{45}$ was used for the atomic charge assignment. The GTP and the $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ were parametrized according to Meagher et al. and Allner et al. respectively. ${ }^{46,47}$ JoungChetham parameters were used for monovalent ions. ${ }^{48}$ All MD simulations were performed with Amber ${ }^{49}$ and all the systems were objects of the following equilibration protocol. To relax the water molecule and the ions, we performed an energy minimization imposing a harmonic potential of $300 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol} \AA^{2}$ on the backbone, the GTP, and the docked compounds. Then, two consecutive MD simulations in NVT and NPT ensembles ( 1 and 10 ns , respectively) were carried out, imposing the previous positional restraints. To relax the solute, two additional energy minimization steps were performed imposing positional restraints of $20 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol} \AA^{2}$ and without any restraints, respectively. Such minimized systems were heated up to 303 K with four consecutive MD simulations in NVT ( $\sim 0.1 \mathrm{~ns}, 100$ K) and NPT ensembles ( $\sim 0.1 \mathrm{~ns}, 100 \mathrm{~K} ; \sim 0.1 \mathrm{~ns}, 200 \mathrm{~K} ; \sim 0.2 \mathrm{~ns}$, 303 K ), imposing the previous positional restraints of $20 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol} \AA^{2}$. We used the Andersen-like temperature-coupling scheme ${ }^{50}$ while pressure control was achieved with Monte Carlo barostat at a reference pressure of 1 atm . Long-range electrostatics were treated with the particle mesh Ewald method. We performed an additional MD simulation ( $\sim 1.5 \mathrm{~ns}$ ) in the NPT ensemble at 303 K without any restraint to relax the system at such a temperature. Finally, multiple replicas of 500 ns were performed in the NPT ensemble for each system with an integration time step of 2 fs .

## ■ ASSOCIATED CONTENT

## © Supporting Information

The Supporting Information is available free of charge at https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.4c00855.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C},{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR spectral data and chromatography analysis of key compounds; MST and NMR analyses for binding evaluation; procedures for aqueous kinetic and thermodynamic solubility, in vitro metabolic stability, and in vitro plasmatic stability; and pharmacokinetic studies (PDF)
Molecular formula strings (CSV)

## - AUTHOR INFORMATION

## Corresponding Authors

Anand K. Ganesan - Department of Dermatology, University of California, Irvine, California 92697, United States; Email: aganesan@uci.edu
Marco De Vivo - Molecular Modeling and Drug Discovery Lab, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy; © orcid.org/0000-0003-4022-5661;
Email: marco.devivo@iit.it

## Authors

Nicoletta Brindani - Molecular Modeling and Drug Discovery Lab, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy
Linh M. Vuong - Department of Dermatology, University of California, Irvine, California 92697, United States
Maria Antonietta La Serra - Molecular Modeling and Drug Discovery Lab, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy; © orcid.org/0000-0001-8732-9965
Noel Salvador - Department of Dermatology, University of California, Irvine, California 92697, United States

Andrea Menichetti - Molecular Modeling and Drug Discovery Lab, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy
Isabella Maria Acquistapace - Molecular Modeling and Drug Discovery Lab, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy; © orcid.org/0000-0002-5820-7683
Jose Antonio Ortega - Molecular Modeling and Drug Discovery Lab, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy
Marina Veronesi - Structural Biophysics Facility, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy
Sine Mandrup Bertozzi - Analytical Chemistry Facility, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy
Maria Summa - Translational Pharmacology Facility, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy
Stefania Girotto - Structural Biophysics Facility, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy; © orcid.org/ 0000-0002-0339-6675
Rosalia Bertorelli - Translational Pharmacology Facility, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy
Andrea Armirotti - Analytical Chemistry Facility, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, 16163 Genova, Italy; © orcid.org/ 0000-0002-3766-8755
Complete contact information is available at:
https://pubs.acs.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.4c00855

## Author Contributions

\# N.B. and L.M.V. contributed equally to this work.

## Notes

The authors declare the following competing financial interest(s): A.K.G., M.D.V., N.B., L.M.V., A.M. are coinventors on patents related to this work.

## - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the Italian Association for Cancer Research (AIRC) for financial support (IG 23679). We thank S. Venzano for the preparation of the plates with the compounds' solution for the screening.

## - ABBREVIATIONS

DCM, dichloromethane; DMF, N,N-dimethylformamide; DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide; EtOAc, ethyl acetate; MST, microscale thermophoresis; THF, tetrahydrofuran

## - REFERENCES

(1) Bray, K.; Gillette, M.; Young, J.; Loughran, E.; Hwang, M.; Sears, J. C.; Vargo-Gogola, T. Cdc42 overexpression induces hyperbranching in the developing mammary gland by enhancing cell migration. Breast Cancer Res. 2013, 15 (5), R91.
(2) Murphy, N. P.; Binti Ahmad Mokhtar, A. M.; Mott, H. R.; Owen, D. Molecular subversion of Cdc42 signalling in cancer. Biochem. Soc. Trans. 2021, 49 (3), 1425-1442.
(3) Lv, J.; Song, Y. Could cell division cycle protein 42 be a target for lung cancer treatment? Transl Cancer Res. 2019, 8 (1), 312-318.
(4) Lee, S.; Craig, B. T.; Romain, C. V.; Qiao, J.; Chung, D. H. Silencing of CDC42 inhibits neuroblastoma cell proliferation and transformation. Cancer Lett. 2014, 355 (2), 210-216.
(5) Gomez del Pulgar, T.; Benitah, S. A.; Valeron, P. F.; Espina, C.; Lacal, J. C. Rho GTPase expression in tumourigenesis: evidence for a significant link. Bioessays 2005, 27 (6), 602-613.
(6) Haga, R. B.; Ridley, A. J. Rho GTPases: Regulation and roles in cancer cell biology. Small GTPases 2016, 7 (4), 207-221.
(7) Melendez, J.; Grogg, M.; Zheng, Y. Signaling role of Cdc42 in regulating mammalian physiology. J. Biol. Chem. 2011, 286 (4), 2375-2381.
(8) Hercyk, B. S.; Rich-Robinson, J.; Mitoubsi, A. S.; Harrell, M. A.; Das, M. E. A novel interplay between GEFs orchestrates Cdc42 activity during cell polarity and cytokinesis in fission yeast. J. Cell Sci. 2019, 132 (23), No. jcs236018, DOI: 10.1242/jcs. 236018.
(9) Gray, J. L.; von Delft, F.; Brennan, P. E. Targeting the Small GTPase Superfamily through Their Regulatory Proteins. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 2020, 59 (16), 6342-6366.
(10) Cotteret, S.; Chernoff, J. The evolutionary history of effectors downstream of Cdc42 and Rac. Genome Biol. 2002, 3 (2), No. REVIEWS0002.
(11) Murphy, N. P.; Mott, H. R.; Owen, D. Progress in the therapeutic inhibition of Cdc42 signalling. Biochem. Soc. Trans. 2021, 49 (3), 1443-1456.
(12) Maldonado, M. D. M.; Dharmawardhane, S. Targeting Rac and Cdc42 GTPases in Cancer. Cancer Res. 2018, 78 (12), 3101-3111.
(13) Maldonado, M. D. M.; Medina, J. I.; Velazquez, L.; Dharmawardhane, S. Targeting Rac and Cdc42 GEFs in Metastatic Cancer. Front. Cell Dev. Biol. 2020, 8, 201.
(14) Xiao, X. H.; Lv, L. C.; Duan, J.; Wu, Y. M.; He, S. J.; Hu, Z. Z.; Xiong, L. X. Regulating Cdc42 and Its Signaling Pathways in Cancer: Small Molecules and MicroRNA as New Treatment Candidates. Molecules 2018, 23 (4), 787 DOI: $10.3390 /$ molecules 23040787.
(15) Friesland, A.; Zhao, Y.; Chen, Y. H.; Wang, L.; Zhou, H.; Lu, Q. Small molecule targeting Cdc42-intersectin interaction disrupts Golgi organization and suppresses cell motility. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2013, 110 (4), 1261-1266.
(16) Aguilar, B. J.; Zhao, Y.; Zhou, H.; Huo, S.; Chen, Y. H.; Lu, Q. Inhibition of Cdc42-intersectin interaction by small molecule ZCL367 impedes cancer cell cycle progression, proliferation, migration, and tumor growth. Cancer Biol. Ther 2019, 20 (6), 740-749.
(17) Liu, W.; Du, W.; Shang, X.; Wang, L.; Evelyn, C.; Florian, M. C.; Ryan, M. A.; Rayes, A.; Zhao, X.; Setchell, K.; Meller, J.; Guo, F.; Nassar, N.; Geiger, H.; Pang, Q.; Zheng, Y. Rational identification of a Cdc42 inhibitor presents a new regimen for long-term hematopoietic stem cell mobilization. Leukemia 2019, 33 (3), 749-761.
(18) Zins, K.; Gunawardhana, S.; Lucas, T.; Abraham, D.; Aharinejad, S. Targeting Cdc42 with the small molecule drug AZA197 suppresses primary colon cancer growth and prolongs survival in a preclinical mouse xenograft model by downregulation of PAK1 activity. J. Transl. Med. 2013, 11, 295.
(19) Gao, Y.; Dickerson, J. B.; Guo, F.; Zheng, J.; Zheng, Y. Rational design and characterization of a Rac GTPase-specific small molecule inhibitor. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2004, 101 (20), 7618-7623.
(20) Muller, P. M.; Rademacher, J.; Bagshaw, R. D.; Wortmann, C.; Barth, C.; van Unen, J.; Alp, K. M.; Giudice, G.; Eccles, R. L.; Heinrich, L. E.; Pascual-Vargas, P.; Sanchez-Castro, M.; Brandenburg, L.; Mbamalu, G.; Tucholska, M.; Spatt, L.; Czajkowski, M. T.; Welke, R. W.; Zhang, S.; Nguyen, V.; Rrustemi, T.; Trnka, P.; Freitag, K.; Larsen, B.; Popp, O.; Mertins, P.; Gingras, A. C.; Roth, F. P.; Colwill, K.; Bakal, C.; Pertz, O.; Pawson, T.; Petsalaki, E.; Rocks, O. Systems analysis of RhoGEF and RhoGAP regulatory proteins reveals spatially organized RAC1 signalling from integrin adhesions. Nat. Cell Biol. 2020, 22 (4), 498-511.
(21) Dütting, S.; Heidenreich, J.; Cherpokova, D.; Amin, E.; Zhang, S. C.; Ahmadian, M. R.; Brakebusch, C.; Nieswandt, B. Critical offtarget effects of the widely used Rac1 inhibitors NSC23766 and EHT1864 in mouse platelets. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2015, 13, 827838.
(22) Jahid, S.; Ortega, J. A.; Vuong, L. M.; Acquistapace, I. M.; Hachey, S. J.; Flesher, J. L.; La Serra, M. A.; Brindani, N.; La Sala, G.; Manigrasso, J.; Arencibia, J. M.; Bertozzi, S. M.; Summa, M.; Bertorelli, R.; Armirotti, A.; Jin, R.; Liu, Z.; Chen, C. F.; Edwards, R.; Hughes, C. C. W.; De Vivo, M.; Ganesan, A. K. Structure-based design of CDC42 effector interaction inhibitors for the treatment of cancer. Cell Rep 2022, 39 (4), No. 110760.
(23) Brindani, N.; Vuong, L. M.; Acquistapace, I. M.; La Serra, M. A.; Ortega, J. A.; Veronesi, M.; Bertozzi, S. M.; Summa, M.; Girotto, S.; Bertorelli, R.; Armirotti, A.; Ganesan, A. K.; De Vivo, M. Design, Synthesis, In Vitro and In Vivo Characterization of CDC42 GTPase

Interaction Inhibitors for the Treatment of Cancer. J. Med. Chem. 2023, 66 (8), 5981-6001.
(24) Stengel, K. R.; Zheng, Y. Essential role of Cdc42 in Ras-induced transformation revealed by gene targeting. PLoS One 2012, 7 (6), No. e37317.
(25) Cheng, C. M.; Li, H.; Gasman, S.; Huang, J.; Schiff, R.; Chang, E. C. Compartmentalized Ras proteins transform NIH 3T3 cells with different efficiencies. Mol. Cell. Biol. 2011, 31 (5), 983-997.
(26) Dalvit, C.; Caronni, D.; Mongelli, N.; Veronesi, M.; Vulpetti, A. NMR-based quality control approach for the identification of false positives and false negatives in high throughput screening. Curr. Drug Discov Technol. 2006, 3 (2), 115-124.
(27) Seidel, S. A.; Dijkman, P. M.; Lea, W. A.; van den Bogaart, G.; Jerabek-Willemsen, M.; Lazic, A.; Joseph, J. S.; Srinivasan, P.; Baaske, P.; Simeonov, A.; Katritch, I.; Melo, F. A.; Ladbury, J. E.; Schreiber, G.; Watts, A.; Braun, D.; Duhr, S. Microscale thermophoresis quantifies biomolecular interactions under previously challenging conditions. Methods 2013, 59 (3), 301-315.
(28) Mureddu, L. G.; Vuister, G. W. Fragment-Based Drug Discovery by NMR. Where Are the Successes and Where can It Be Improved? Front Mol. Biosci 2022, 9, No. 834453.
(29) Dalvit, C.; Flocco, M.; Veronesi, M.; Stockman, B. J. FluorineNMR competition binding experiments for high-throughput screening of large compound mixtures. Comb Chem. High Throughput Screen 2002, 5 (8), 605-611.
(30) Dalvit, C.; Piotto, M. (19) F NMR transverse and longitudinal relaxation filter experiments for screening: a theoretical and experimental analysis. Magn. Reson. Chem. 2017, 55 (2), 106-114.
(31) Dalvit, C.; Pevarello, P.; Tato, M.; Veronesi, M.; Vulpetti, A.; Sundstrom, M. Identification of compounds with binding affinity to proteins via magnetization transfer from bulk water. J. Biomol NMR 2000, 18 (1), 65-68.
(32) Dalvit, C. NMR methods in fragment screening: theory and a comparison with other biophysical techniques. Drug Discov Today 2009, 14 (21-22), 1051-1057.
(33) Troll, T. Reduction Potentials of Substituted as-Triazines and sTetrazines in acetonitrile. Electrochim. Acta 1982, 27 (9), 1311-1314.
(34) Chiacchio, M. A.; Iannazzo, D.; Romeo, R.; Giofre, S. V.; Legnani, L. Pyridine and Pyrimidine Derivatives as Privileged Scaffolds in Biologically Active Agents. Curr. Med. Chem. 2020, 26 (40), 7166-7195.
(35) Sander, K.; Kottke, T.; Tanrikulu, Y.; Proschak, E.; Weizel, L.; Schneider, E. H.; Seifert, R.; Schneider, G.; Stark, H. 2,4Diaminopyrimidines as histamine H 4 receptor ligands-Scaffold optimization and pharmacological characterization. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2009, 17 (20), 7186-7196.
(36) Mowbray, C. E.; Bell, A. S.; Clarke, N. P.; Collins, M.; Jones, R. M.; Lane, C. A.; Liu, W. L.; Newman, S. D.; Paradowski, M.; Schenck, E. J.; Selby, M. D.; Swain, N. A.; Williams, D. H. Challenges of drug discovery in novel target space. The discovery and evaluation of PF3893787: a novel histamine H 4 receptor antagonist. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2011, 21 (21), 6596-6602.
(37) Hammer, S. G.; Gobleder, S.; Naporra, F.; Wittmann, H. J.; Elz, S.; Heinrich, M. R.; Strasser, A. 2,4-Diaminopyrimidines as dual ligands at the histamine H 1 and H 4 receptor- $\mathrm{H} 1 / \mathrm{H} 4$-receptor selectivity. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2016, 26 (2), 292-300.
(38) Natarajan, R.; Anthoni Samy, H. N.; Sivaperuman, A.; Subramani, A. Structure-Activity Relationships of Pyrimidine Derivatives and their Biological Activity - A Review. Med. Chem. 2022, 19 (1), 10-30.
(39) Sastry, G. M.; Adzhigirey, M.; Day, T.; Annabhimoju, R.; Sherman, W. Protein and ligand preparation: parameters, protocols, and influence on virtual screening enrichments. J. Comput. Aided Mol. Des. 2013, 27 (3), 221-234.
(40) Friesner, R. A.; Murphy, R. B.; Repasky, M. P.; Frye, L. L.; Greenwood, J. R.; Halgren, T. A.; Sanschagrin, P. C.; Mainz, D. T. Extra precision glide: docking and scoring incorporating a model of hydrophobic enclosure for protein-ligand complexes. J. Med. Chem. 2006, 49 (21), 6177-6196.
(41) Halgren, T. A.; Murphy, R. B.; Friesner, R. A.; Beard, H. S.; Frye, L. L.; Pollard, W. T.; Banks, J. L. Glide: a new approach for rapid, accurate docking and scoring. 2. Enrichment factors in database screening. J. Med. Chem. 2004, 47 (7), 1750-1759.
(42) Friesner, R. A.; Banks, J. L.; Murphy, R. B.; Halgren, T. A.; Klicic, J. J.; Mainz, D. T.; Repasky, M. P.; Knoll, E. H.; Shelley, M.; Perry, J. K.; Shaw, D. E.; Francis, P.; Shenkin, P. S. Glide: a new approach for rapid, accurate docking and scoring. 1. Method and assessment of docking accuracy. J. Med. Chem. 2004, 47 (7), 17391749.
(43) Jorgensen, W. L.; Chandrasekhar, J.; Madura, J. D.; Impey, R. W.; Klein, M. L. Comparison of simple potential functions for simulating liquid water. J. Chem. Phys. 1983, 79 (2), 926-935.
(44) Maier, J. A.; Martinez, C.; Kasavajhala, K.; Wickstrom, L.; Hauser, K. E.; Simmerling, C. ff14SB: Improving the Accuracy of Protein Side Chain and Backbone Parameters from ff99SB. J. Chem. Theory Comput 2015, 11 (8), 3696-3713.
(45) Singh, U. C.; Kollman, P. A. An approach to computing electrostatic charges for molecules. J. Comput. Chem. 1984, 5 (2), 129-145.
(46) Meagher, K. L.; Redman, L. T.; Carlson, H. A. Development of polyphosphate parameters for use with the AMBER force field. J. Comput. Chem. 2003, 24 (9), 1016-1025.
(47) Allner, O.; Nilsson, L.; Villa, A. Magnesium Ion-Water Coordination and Exchange in Biomolecular Simulations. J. Chem. Theory Comput 2012, 8 (4), 1493-1502.
(48) Joung, I. S.; Cheatham, T. E. Determination of alkali and halide monovalent ion parameters for use in explicitly solvated biomolecular simulations. J. Phys. Chem. B 2008, 112 (30), 9020-9041. third,
(49) Case, D. A.; Aktulga, H. M.; Belfon, K. A. A.; Ben-Shalom, I.; Berryman, J. T.; Brozell, S. R.; Cerutti, D. S.; Cheatham, T. E.; Cisneros, G. A.; Cruzeiro, V. W. D.; Darden, T. A.; Duke, R. E.; Giambasu, G.; Gilson, M. K.; Gohlke, H.; Goetz, A. W.; Harris, R.; Izadi, S.; Izmailov, S. A.; Kasavajhala, K.; Kaymak, M. C.; King, E.; Kovalenko, A.; Kurtzman, T.; Lee, T. S.; LeGrand, S.; Li, P.; Lin, C.; Liu, J.; Luchko, T.; Luo, R.; Machado, M.; Man, V.; Manathunga, M.; Merz, K. M.; Miao, Y.; Mikhailovskii, O.; Monard, G.; Nguyen, H.; O’Hearn, K. A.; Onufriev, A.; Pan, F.; Pantano, S.; Qi, R.; Rahnamoun, A.; Roe, D. R.; Roitberg, A.; Sagui, C.; SchottVerdugo, S.; Shajan, A.; Shen, J.; Simmerling, C. L.; Skrynnikov, N.; Smith, J.; Swails, J. M.; Walker, R. C.; Wang, J.; Wang, J.; Wei, H.; Wolf, R. M.; Wu, X.; Xiong, Y.; Xue, Y.; York, D. M.; Zhao, S.; Kollman, P. A. Amber; University of California: San Francisco, 2022. (50) Andrea, T. A.; Swope, W. C.; Andersen, H. C. The role of long ranged forces in determining the structure and properties of liquid water. J. Chem. Phys. 1983, 79, 4576-4584.


[^0]:    Received: April 9, 2024
    Revised: May 7, 2024
    Accepted: May 13, 2024
    Published: June 12, 2024

